# Manual 15: Approvals Fish-Game-Meat Chemicals 2002

This section of Manual 15 lists chemical compounds authorised for use in licensed fish, game and meat processing premises.

These lists of authorised chemical compounds supersede all previous lists and are valid from 1 November 2001 until 31 October 2002.

#### **Contents**

| Part |  | Page |
|------|--|------|
| 1.   | Introduction   | 2    |
| 2.   | Compounds which do not require evaluation                                    | 3    |
| 3.   | Compounds which require evaluation   | 9    |
| 4.   | Criteria for chemical compounds  | 12   |
| 5.   | Compounds listed by manufacturer   | 18   |
| 6.   | Criteria for disinfectants for foot-and-mouth disease emergencies            | 89   |
| 7.   | Disinfectants for foot-and -mouth disease emergencies listed by manufacturer | 91   |
| 8.   | Application forms  | 96   |

# ©Crown Copyright – Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry 1999

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form, or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying recording or otherwise stored in any retrieval system of any nature, without the written permission of the copyright holders.

#### 1. Introduction

- Manual 15 is an official circular issued by the Director (Animal Products) of the Ministry of Agriculture and Forestry, pursuant to the Meat Act 1981 under delegated authority from the Director-General of Agriculture and Forestry (D-G). Manual 15 forms part of a series of specifications issued by the D-G which relate to the supply of goods or services to the industries that are regulated under the Meat Act 1981 and pursuant regulations. The other specification in this series is Brands-Inspection Legend Material-Container Seals.
- 1.2 Regulation 66, of the Meat Regulations 1969, regulation 70, of the Game Regulations 1975 and First Schedule, Part II, Fish Export Processing Regulations 1995 provide for the prohibition of chemical substances which are likely to be harmful to or contaminate any carcasses, fish, game, game meat, meat or meat products in any abattoir, export packing house, export slaughterhouse, packing house, cannery or rural slaughterhouse. In order to meet the requirements of importing countries and with the agreement of the industries concerned, chemical compounds are evaluated and authorised for use in licensed premises.
- 1.3 This manual describes the types of compounds which require specific evaluation and authorisation, the process of obtaining authorisation, the conditions under which authorisation will be given and the current list of authorised compounds.
- A revision of all listings will take place annually. The current list of authorised compounds is published in November each year and this will supersede all previously published lists. Compounds which have been evaluated subsequent to the date of the current publication may be used in licensed premises with letters of authorisation.
- 1.5 The revision of listings is based on additions of new authorisations and deletions as a result of suppliers not revalidating compounds, voluntary withdrawal of compounds or failure to comply with the general conditions in the letter of authorisation.
- **1.6** For further information please contact:

Advisor (Risk Management Programmes) Animal Products Group MAF Food Assurance Authority PO Box 2526 Wellington

Telephone: 04 474 4183 Facsimile: 04 474 4239

email: VellekoopL@maf.govt.nz or Man15chem@maf.govt.nz

# 2. Compounds Which Do Not Require Evaluation

- 2.1 Chemicals which are identified in Sections 2.3 to 2.12 may be used in licensed premises according to the general rules applicable to each sub-section.
- The labelling of all of the chemicals listed in these sections must prominently display the chemical name and must comply, where appropriate, with the Dangerous Goods (Labelling) Regulations 1978. Trade names may be used in addition to the chemical name. Products so identified are not permitted to contain additional substances.

#### 2.3 Production aids - all areas

The chemicals listed below may be used in edible and inedible areas of premises. When used in edible areas, all edible product and packaging material must be removed from the room. Food contact surfaces which have been treated with these substances must be thoroughly washed to remove all residues then rinsed with potable water.

Calcium chloride

Citric acid

Ethanol

Fish oil

Hydrochloric acid

Hydrogen peroxide

Manganese sulphate

Methylated spirits

Nitric acid

Phosphoric acid

Potassium permanganate and formaldehyde as a fumigant

Sodium carbonate (soda ash)

Sodium chloride

Sodium citrate

Sodium hexametaphosphate

Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda)

Sodium metabisulphate

Sodium metasilicate (anhydrous and pentahydrate)

Sodium perborate

Sodium phosphate (mono, di and tribasic)

Sodium sulphate (anhydrous)

Sodium tripolyphosphate

Sulphuric acid

Tetrasodium pyrophosphate

Zinc oxide

#### 2.4 Production aids - inedible areas only

The chemicals listed in this section may only be used in inedible areas. Materials and equipment which have been treated with these chemicals must be thoroughly washed to remove all residues before being used in edible areas.

Kerosine

Napthalene

Oxalic acid

Paraformaldehyde

Turpentine

White spirits

# 2.5 Production aids - special purpose Refrigerants

Ammonia

Flurocarbon refrigerants that are not prohibited under the Ozone Layer Protection Act 1996.

# 2.6 Processing aids - inedible products

The chemicals listed in this section may be used in the processing of the by-products as specified. These substances are not permitted in any edible area of any premises.

#### Hides and pelts

Ammonium chloride

Ammonium sulphate

Aluminium sulphate

Boric acid

Dichlorophen

Hydrated lime

Sodium borate (borax)

Sodium hydrosulphide

Sodium sulphide

#### Antioxidants for inedible tallow, meat meal and pet food.

The amounts used must be consistent with good manufacturing practice.

Butylated hydroxyanisole (BHA)

Butylated hydroxytoluene (BHT)

Ethoxyquin

Herbal antioxidants

Tocopherols

# Defoaming agents.

The amounts used must be consistent with good manufacturing practice.

Dimethylpolysiloxane

#### 2.7 Processing chemicals - direct food contact

The chemicals identified in this section may be used in direct contact with edible products listed in the following table. The use of these chemicals must be in accordance with New Zealand Food Regulations 1984, food standards required by importing countries or, where not otherwise specified, good manufacturing practice. All chemicals used must conform to standards for food additives regulation 245, Food Regulations 1984.

| Chemical                       | Use                     | Product          |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|------------------|
| Butylated hydroxyanisole (BHA) | antioxidant             | edible oils      |
| Butylated hydroxytoluene (BHT) | antioxidant             | edible oils      |
| Calcium hydroxide (hydrated)*  | denude mucous membranes | tripe            |
| Calcium oxide*                 | denude mucous membranes | tripe            |
| Citric acid                    | anticoagulant           | blood            |
| Hydrochloric acid              | buffer, pH adjuster     | tripe            |
| Hydrogen peroxide*             | bleach                  | tripe, shark fin |
| Propyl gallate                 | antioxidant             | edible oils      |
| Sodium carbonate*              | denude mucous membranes | tripe            |
| Sodium carbonate*              | Pig scald agent         | pigs             |
| Sodium citrate                 | anticoagulant           | blood            |
| Sodium citrate*                | denude mucous membranes | tripe            |
| Sodium chloride                | preservative            | casings          |
| Sodium gluconate*              | denude mucous membranes | tripe            |
| Sodium hydroxide*              | denude mucous membranes | tripe            |
| Sodium metabisulphite          | preservative            | casings          |
| Sodium silicates*              | denude mucous membranes | tripe            |
| Tertiary butylhydroxyquinone   | antioxidant             | edible oils      |
| (TBHQ)                         |                         |                  |
| Trisodium phosphate*           | denude mucous membranes | tripe            |

<sup>\*</sup> the chemical must be removed from products by rinsing with potable water

# 2.8 Processing aids - incidental food contact

Substances identified in this section may be used in solutions for sanitising clean food surfaces, for treating water supplies or as release agents. These substances must be of an appropriate quality and must be used in accordance with the conditions for approval of chemical compounds Code C26, Code C 41, C 43 or Code C 61.

Aluminium sulphate

Chlorine

Chlorine Dioxide

Calcium hypochlorite (hydrated and containing 65% active ingredient)

Ethyl alcohol

Fish oil

Isopropyl alcohol

Hydrogen peroxide

Ozone

Paraffin oil

Potassium permanganate

Sodium carbonate (soda ash)

Sodium hydroxide

Sodium hypochlorite

Vegetable oil

The following substances may be used according to the conditions for code C 43 sanitising solutions provided the concentration of chlorine does not exceed 200ppm in the case of the chorinated compounds.

#### Chlorine

Calcium hypochlorite (hydrated and containing 65% active ingredient)

Ethyl alcohol

Isopropyl alcohol

Hydrogen peroxide, 35% aqueous solution

Sodium hypochlorite

# 2.9 Meat marking inks

2.9.1 Any meat marking ink which conforms to the following criteria may be used in licensed premises. These substances do not require evaluation or specific listing.

The formulation of branding and grading inks must comply with the recommendations contained in MIRINZ\* Publication 815 or with the specifications for thermo setting inks, MIRINZ 819.

#### \*MIRINZ

Meat Industry Research Institute of New Zealand (Inc)

P.O. Box 617, Hamilton.

The labelling on any container of branding or grading ink must clearly state the name and the colour index number of the dye used and other ingredients. The label must also contain the statement:

This ink is prepared according to the recommendations in MIRINZ 815 or

This ink is prepared according to the specification in MIRINZ 819

2.9.2 Branding and grading inks may only contain the following dyes:

| Dye                             | <b>Colour Index Number</b> |
|---------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Amaranth                        | CI 16185                   |
| BASF Flexo Violet 600           | CI 42535                   |
| Brilliant Blue FCF              | CI 42090                   |
| Chocolate Brown HT              | CI 20285                   |
| CI Solvent Violet 8             | CI 42535:1                 |
| Erythrosine                     | CI 45430                   |
| Hexacol Chocolate Brown HT Lake | CI 20285                   |
| Lynlake Brown HT 620            | CI 20285                   |
| Methyl Violet                   | CI 42535                   |
| Violet BNP                      | CI 42580                   |

2.9.3 Inks which have been prepared for the branding or grading of carcasses or products must be used in accordance with any regulations and directives.

**Note:** Inks prepared from methyl violet dyes (CI 42538) are only to be used for branding EC products; these must not be used for meat grade marking.

- 2.9.4 Inks for marking pet food may be prepared from the following:
  - A black dye, colour index number (CI) 28440, variously named Food Black, Brilliant Black, Permicol Black or Hexacol Black PN; or
  - · Charcoal; and

any of the solvents and diluents listed in section 2.9.5. The labelling of these inks must contain a list of ingredients.

2.9.5 All meat marking inks may contain any of the following solvents and diluents:

Ethanol

Ethyl acetate

Edible grades of hardened vegetable fat

Glycerol in its mono, di and tri-acetic acid esters

Hydrogenated castor oil, Sett HR1

Isopropyl alcohol

Propylene glycol

#### 2.10 Condemned material stains

2.10.1 The following dyes may be used in the preparation of condemned material stains:

Brilliant Green FCF Hexacol Green R1891

Green Powder Colour QZ 03195 Green Powder Colour QZ 03204

Green vegetable dyes

2.10.2 The following formula would meet USDA requirements for denaturing condemned material:

1 part FD & C No3 Green colouring

40 parts Water

40 parts
Liquid detergent
40 parts
Oil of citronella, or
Crude carbolic acid, or

Cresylic disinfectant

### 2.11 Packaging materials

- 2.11.1 Food contact packaging materials do not require evaluation. The manufacturer or supplier is required to provide a guarantee that the material complies with the relevant United States food additive and packaging material regulations; IS 3.
- 2.11.2 Paperboard cartons and other materials which are employed for outer packaging of edible products and are not intended for direct food contact do not require evaluation.

#### 2.12 Packaging gases

Gases that meet food grade standards may be used in packaging systems. The gases must be used according to good manufacturing practice for the type of packaging system.

# 3. Compounds Which Require Evaluation

#### 3.1 Application procedure for gaining chemical authorisation

The manufacturer or distributor shall submit an application on the form provided (Section 7) with a sample and data as outlined below for each chemical compound. The following information is required from the manufacturer or distributor.

- 3.2 The product trade name as it appears, or will appear, on the label. This will be the name which will be used for listing of the compound.
- **3.3** Product composition data listed under the following headings:
  - the chemical name of each ingredient, this should follow the listing in Merck Index, British Pharmacopoeia, Martindale The Extra Pharmacopoeia etc.
  - the trade name of each ingredient where applicable.
  - the trade source of the ingredients
  - the percentage of each ingredient in the complete formulation.

**Note:** Dyes must be identified by the Colour Index Reference.

**3.4** Describe the nature of the compound (e.g., cleaner, detergent, lubricant)

**Note:** if the compound is a pesticide it must be registered by the Pesticides Board or otherwise comply with the provisions of the Pesticides Act 1979. Application for pesticide approval may be made after a registration number has been granted or a letter of intent has been received from the Pesticides Board. A copy of the letter must be included with the application.

- 3.5 The label (or stenciled copy) must include adequate directions for the use of, and include precautionary statements for the safe handling and storage of, the compound. Alternatively, product information sheets should be submitted with the application if the label does not include adequate directions as to how the compound should be used.
- Manufacturers are permitted to include a statement on the label to the effect that the product is authorised for use in licensed meat premises. Any statement made, however, must include the approval code and should be limited one of the following options:

MAF Approved for Use in Licensed Meat Premises <*code*>; or MAF Approved <*code*> (Fish Game Meat)

The label statement must be acceptable to MAF and must not be misleading. If for any reason the authorisation becomes void the label cannot be further used and all label stocks must be destroyed. Stocks of product which exist after the date of withdrawal of authorisation and which contain label statements to the effect that a product has MAF approval may not be sold to any person without the consent of the MAF.

- A 200 ml or 200 g sample is required with each application; this may be forwarded separately from the application. The sample is to be securely stopped and wrapped.
- 3.8 Information relating to listing of disinfectants suitable for use in foot-and-mouth disease emergencies may also be included in the application provided the compounds meet the criteria in Section 6 of this manual.

# 3.9 Confidentiality

MAF regards all information supplied in respect of any application for compound authorisation as confidential. No information will be supplied to any other person or company without the written authority of the original applicant. In the event of any change of ownership of companies or franchises the vendor must notify MAF of the change and authorise any disclosures of information relevant to the transaction

- **3.10** The evaluation fee, as indicated on the application form, is payable at the time the application is made.
- **3.11** The manufacturer or the distributor submits samples, data and the evaluation fee to:

Manual 15 Chemicals C/o Advisor (Risk Management Programmes) Animal Products Group MAF Food Assurance Authority PO Box 2526

#### Wellington

A letter of authorisation will be issued following evaluation of the compound. This letter may be used as evidence of authorisation until the compound appears in the approvals list. The authorisation will remain valid until 31 October following the 5-year anniversary of the letter of authorisation. The applicant will be notified when revalidation of an authorised compound is required.

Letters of authorisation will be issued with the following general conditions:

- This compound is authorised for use in meat, fish, game and game meat premises.
- <special condition relative to the product will be inserted here>
- This authorisation may be withdrawn at any time due to unauthorised directions for use, or unsatisfactory performance, or any change in product formulation or manufacturer. The product must be used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions and specifications. The label may include a statement to the effect that the product is authorised for use in licensed meat premises. Any statement made, however, must include the approval code and must be limited to one of the following options:

MAF Approved for use in Licensed Meat premises < code>

MAF Approved <*code*> (Fish Game Meat)

The statement on any label must be acceptable to MAF and must not be misleading. This authorisation must not be used as a MAF endorsement of any claim made for the product by the manufacturer.

• This authorisation will remain valid until the trade name of this product retires from the Manual 15 list of authorised compounds.

#### 3.13 Revalidation of authorised chemicals

Chemicals that have been authorised will remain valid until 31 October following the 5-year anniversary of the letter of authorisation. Manufacturers will be notified by letter when compounds are due for revalidation. Applications for revalidation must be received by the date stated in the letter of notification. Failure to do so will result in removal of the product from the list of authorised compounds. The letters will be sent to the named company and to the address listed in MAF records. MAF accepts no responsibility to verify proprietorship of products where this is different from MAF records.

#### 3.14 Changes to be notified

Changes to the authorised product name, formulation manufacturer or distributor are to be notified to the Advisor (Risk Management Programmes). Failure to give notice of changes will void the approval.

# 4. Criteria for Chemical Compounds

#### 4.1 Introduction

Chemical compounds are assessed for their suitability to use in food areas within licensed meat, fish and game premises. Of paramount importance is the protection of edible product from the effects of chemical substances which could contaminate the product as a consequence of odours and residues remaining on food surfaces.

# 4.2 Lubricants, solvents, combustion additives

- C 11 This may be used in edible areas provided it does not come in contact with edible products or packaging material. Where incidental contact with the food surface occurs, the surface must be thoroughly cleaned and washed to ensure no residue remains.
- C 12 This may be used in edible areas. Before use, all edible product must be removed from the room. No edible product is permitted in the room while odours remain. Where incidental contact with the food surface occurs, the surface must be thoroughly cleaned and washed to to ensure that no residue remains.
- C13 This may be used in edible areas. The lubricant must be confined in enclosed housings. The Inspector must be informed in the event of any leakage. Where incidental contact with the food surface occurs, the surface must be thoroughly cleaned and washed to to ensure no residue remains.
- C 14 This may only be used in non-food areas.
- C 15 This is permitted to be used during processing of food to lubricate moving parts of equipment whereby the lubricated surface is either an integral part of the food contact surface, or is contiguous with the food contact surface and contamination could result from bearing seal leakage. The equipment is to be maintained, including the application of lubricants, according to the specifications of the equipment manufacturer. Only sufficient lubricant is to be used to achieve the desired effect.

When used in the manner permitted, all lubricated surfaces are to be maintained according to requirements for sanitation of food contact surfaces. When used in any other manner that may result in incidental contamination of a food surface, the surface is to be cleaned by washing to ensure no free substance remains that could be transferred to food being processed.

**Note:** Lubricants in the C 15 category must conform to the composition requirements of Title 21 Part 178.3570 of the United States Code of Federal Regulations. The manufacturer should provide instructions to food processors which reflect the conditions of use for the C15 classification of food equipment lubricants.

page:13

#### 4.3 Surface treatments

- C 21 This may be used in edible areas provided it does not come in contact with edible products or packaging material. Where incidental contact with the food surface occurs, the surface must be thoroughly cleaned and washed to ensure that no residue remains.
- C 22 This may be used in edible areas. Before use, all edible product must be removed from the room. No edible product is permitted in the room while odours remain. Where incidental contact with the food surface occurs, the surface must be thoroughly cleaned and washed to ensure that no residue remains.
- C 23 This may be used in edible areas. Before use, all edible product must be removed from the room. No edible product is permitted in the room until all treated surfaces have been adequately protected with an approved coating. Where incidental contact with the food surface occurs, the surface must be thoroughly cleaned and washed to ensure that no residue remains.
- C 24 This is permitted for marking animals. It may only be used in stockyards. It must not be used in a manner likely to contaminate the carcass during dressing.
- C 25 This may not be used in areas where edible products are processed or stored.
- C 26 This is permitted on food contact surfaces as a release agent or as an antirust film. The amount used should be the minimum required to accomplish the technical effect. The surface must be wiped or adequately drained after application so that no free substance remains.

**Note:** For surface treatment compounds with incidental food contact, the formulation must be at least equivalent to the United States Code of Federal Regulations, Title 21 Part 178. In addition, the label must give clear instruction as to the manner in which the product is to be used; this must include instructions on ventilation if volatile solvents and diluents are present. Products containing solvents must not be applied in food areas. Where compounds are specifically intended to prevent rust on skids and gambrels, a treated sample must be included with the application for approval.

#### 4.4 Cleaners

- C 31 This may be used in all areas. Before use, all edible product and packaging material must be removed from the room. After using this compound, food surfaces must be thoroughly rinsed with potable water before production starts.
- C 32 This may not be used in edible areas. The perfume must not be used to mask the odours of unsanitary conditions. This compound must be used in a manner that prevents the perfume invading any edible area.
- C 33 This is a laundry compound. If treated fabric directly or indirectly comes in contact with edible product, a thorough rinse with potable water must follow the laundering process.
- C 34 This compound may only be used in non-food areas. All equipment and utensils treated with this compound must be thoroughly cleaned, then rinsed with potable water before being returned to edible areas.
- C 35 Window cleaner for all areas. No edible product is permitted in the room during cleaning. Incidental contamination of food contact surfaces must be thoroughly cleaned, then rinsed with potable water.
- C 36 This may not be used in areas where edible products are processed or stored.
- C 37 General purpose detergent which is not for use on food surfaces but may be used on floors and walls. Before using this compound in food areas, all product and packaging material must be removed from the room. Accidental spillage on to food surfaces must be thoroughly washed off with potable water.
- C 38 This may be used for cleaning large processing rooms provided the room can be divided into distinct areas, no edible product or packaging material is present in the area during cleaning and there can be no possibility of contamination of product or packaging material as a result of cleaning. As a general cleaner in all other instances, all edible product and packaging material must be removed from the room before cleaning starts. After using this compound, food contact surfaces must be thoroughly rinsed with potable water before production starts.

#### 4.5 Sanitisers

C 41 This may be used in all areas. Before use, all edible product and packaging material must be removed from the room or carefully protected. After use, surfaces must be thoroughly rinsed with potable water before production starts. This product must always be used at dilutions recommended by the manufacturer.

- C 42 Before use, all edible product and packaging material must be removed from the room. This may be used on clean hard surfaces, a rinse with potable water is not required. Food contact surfaces must be thoroughly drained to minimise residues. On non-food surfaces, such as floors, walls and ceilings, higher concentrations may be required to control microbial growth. This is allowed provided there is no risk of contamination of the edible product. Where these conditions cannot be met a potable water rinse is required. This product must always be used at the dilutions recommended by the manufacturer.
- C 43 This may be used as a no-rinse sanitiser on clean hard surfaces in licensed premises which are restricted only to the processing of fish. Before use, all edible product and packaging material must be removed from the room or carefully protected. After use, a rinse with potable water is not required but food contact surfaces must be thoroughly drained to minimise residues. When used as a sanitiser in other licensed premises, surfaces must be thoroughly rinsed with potable water before production starts. This product must always be used at the dilutions recommended by the manufacturer.

# 4.6 Topical preparations

- C 51 Hand washing and sanitising compound for use in all areas. After using this compound, hands must be thoroughly rinsed with potable water. There must be no odour left on the hands.
- C 52 Barrier cream, dermatological cream, hand cleaner or body wash. This compound cannot be used by persons employed in slaughter or handling edible product at any stage during dressing or processing. This compound is not permitted in slaughter, dressing or processing areas.
- C 53 Barrier cream restricted to use by operators whose hands are constantly in water and are employed in the preparation of casings, washing of carcasses and washing of bacon. The compound must be supplied from a fixed dispenser located in locker rooms or amenities. After applying this product the hands must be washed before entering the processing area.

**Note:** applications for approval of C 53 compounds must be accompanied by standards of purity of the ingredients and pesticide assays must be provided for any lanoline used in the formulation. The label must give clear instruction as to the manner in which the product is to be used.

C 54 Hand sanitising compound for use in all areas. The compound must be supplied from a fixed, metered dispenser located a sufficient distance from the processing line to prevent product contamination. Hands must be washed before application of the sanitiser. After use, the hands need not be rinsed but must be dry before the operator returns to the processing line.

- C 55 Special purpose skin compound. This must be supplied from a fixed dispenser located in locker rooms or amenities. May be used by personnel in edible areas provided the treated skin is fully protected by an impervious covering at all times during processing.
- C 56 Hand washing compound for use in all areas. After using this compound hands must be thoroughly rinsed with potable water. There must be no odour left on the hands.

#### 4.7 Water Treatment Products

- C 61 This is permitted in potable water. The final concentration of the active element, at the point of use, shall conform to the limits stated in directives on potable water.
- C 62 These compounds are used for treating boilers, steam lines and/or cooling systems. Treated water must not be used in edible areas, or used in a manner that could contaminate edible product or stock drinking water. Steam produced from treated water must not be used in edible processes or come in contact with edible product.
- C 63 These compounds are used for treating boilers and steam lines where the steam produced may contact edible product.
- C 64 Compound for treating sewer or drain lines. This may be used in any area. Before use in edible areas all edible products must be removed from the room and the drains must be thoroughly flushed before edible operations re-commence. Solids recovered from waste water may not be used in the production of animal foods.
- C 66 Wastewater treatment compound. This may be used in effluent treatment and waste streams where solid wastes are processed through solids recovery systems.

### 4.8 Pesticides

**Note:** pesticides must be registered with the Pesticides Board, and the label must display the registered number. Insecticides containing perfumes are not permitted in the Type A classification.

**Type A** Insecticide for use in all areas. This insecticide may only be used in edible areas as a space spray provided that, before use, all edible products and packaging materials, except canned products, are removed from the room. After using this insecticide the room must be adequately ventilated, and all food surfaces thoroughly washed with potable water before edible products and packaging material are returned to the room.

- **Type B** This insecticide is not permitted in any edible product area or any area where edible product or packaging material is stored. It must be used in a manner which prevents the entry of the insecticide into edible product areas or stores containing packaging material.
- **Type C** This rodenticide may only be used in premises according to the requirements of a vermin control programme which has been documented to relevant MAF specifications. It may be used in food areas provided there is no exposed product or food ingredient present in the room. It must be removed from edible areas before processing operations commence.
- **Type D** This pesticide must be used strictly in accordance with the special conditions contained in the letter of authorisation. A copy of this letter must be available to the Inspector of the premises.

# 4.9 Packaging Materials

- C 81 This material may be used in contact with edible product. The amount used shall not be greater than is required to accomplish the desired physical or technical effect.
- C 82 This material is for packaging only and must not come in contact with edible products.
- C 83 This may be included with packaged meat as part of the packaging system. The sachet must remain intact and none of the contents are to come in contact with meat.

#### 4.10 Food Additives

- C 91 This must be used in accordance with an approved process.
- C 92 This compound may be used in direct contact with product.

# 4.11 Miscellaneous products

**C 101** This must be used in accordance with the following special conditions: <*special conditions inserted>* 

A copy of this letter must be available to the Inspector of the premises.

C 102 This compound must not be used in any area where edible products are processed, packaged or stored. It may be used in inedible processing areas or external areas. The compound must not be used to mask the odours of unsanitary conditions. Compounds must be used in a manner that prevents any perfume invading an edible area.

#### **3M New Zealand Ltd**

PO Box 33-246, TAKAPUNA, Auckland, phone 09 443 9071, fax 09 443 0966

| 3M 3-in-1 Floor Cleaner Concentrate            | Cleaner             | C 32 |
|--|---------------------|------|
| 3M Food Service Degreaser Concentrate          | Cleaner             | C 32 |
| 3M General Purpose Cleaner Concentrate         | Cleaner             | C 32 |
| 3M Glass Cleaner Aerosol                       | Glass Cleaner       | C 35 |
| 3M Glass Cleaner Concentrate                   | Glass Cleaner       | C 35 |
| 3M Glass Cleaner Ready-To-Use                  | Glass Cleaner       | C 32 |
| 3M Heavy Duty Aircraft Cleaner Concentrate     | Cleaner             | C 32 |
| 3M Heavy Duty Multisurface Cleaner Concentrate | Cleaner             | C 31 |
| 3M Neutral Cleaner Concentrate                 | Cleaner             | C 32 |
| 3M Non-Acid Bathroon Cleaner Concentrate       | Cleaner             | C 32 |
| 3M Phenolic Disinfectant Cleaner Concentrate   | Disinfectant        | C 32 |
| 3M Pot & Pan Degreaser Concentrate             | Cleaner             | C 32 |
| 3M Sanitiser Concentrate                       | Sanitiser           | C 41 |
| 3M Silicone Lubricant                          | Lubricant           | C 15 |
| Citrus Base Natural Cleaner                    | Cleaner             | C 32 |
| Epizyme Rapid                                  | Cleaner             | C 32 |
| Kitchen Cleaner                                | Cleaner Sanitiser   | C 31 |
| Stainless Steel Cleaner and Polish             | Surface Conditioner | C 22 |
| Troubleshooter                                 | Cleaner             | C 37 |

# Aakland Chemicals (1997) Ltd

PO Box 323, CHRISTCHURCH 8004, phone 03 341 8490, fax 03 341 8491

| Apland C Liquid                  | Alkaline Cleaner       | C 31 |
|----------------------------------|------------------------|------|
| Aakland C Liquid<br>Aaklor       | Cleaner Sanitiser      | C 31 |
| Aaksan                           | Disinfectant Cleaner   | C 31 |
| Acid Etch                        | Acidic Cleaner         | C 32 |
|                                  |                        |      |
| AK 17                            | Cleaner                | C 31 |
| AK 25                            | Cleaner                | C 31 |
| Alkafoam                         | Cleaner Sanitiser      | C 38 |
| Bleachex                         | Sanitiser              | C 41 |
| Detergex                         | Detergent              | C 31 |
| Dish Machine Powder              | Dishwashing Powder     | C 31 |
| Glassex                          | Dishwasher Detergent   | C 31 |
| Glassextra                       | Warewash Cleaner       | C 31 |
| Halaquat                         | Sanitiser              | C 43 |
| Handsan                          | Hand Sanitiser         | C 54 |
| Kleen Kare (non-perfumed)        | Abrasive Cleaner       | C 31 |
| Kleen Off                        | Alkaline Cleaner       | C 31 |
| Kloran Super                     | Cleaner                | C 31 |
| Klorfoam                         | Cleaner Sanitiser      | C 31 |
| Liquid Kloran                    | Cleaner Sanitiser      | C 31 |
| Liquid Soap                      | Antiseptic Liquid Soap | C 51 |
| Masterclean                      | Cleaner Sanitiser      | C 31 |
| Pineway                          | Disinfectant Cleaner   | C 32 |
| Plus White                       | Laundry Bleach         | C 33 |
| Q'san                            | Sanitiser              | C 43 |
| Rinse Aid Plus                   | Dishwashing Rinse Aid  | C 31 |
| Saniclean                        | Cleaner Sanitiser      | C 31 |
| Sodium Hypochlorite              | Sanitiser              | C 43 |
| STC 250 Quat                     | Cleaner Sanitiser      | C 38 |
| STC 250 with Sodium Hypochlorite | Cleaner Sanitiser      | C 38 |
| = = = = = :: :::                 | 5.00 S.00              | 2 20 |

| MAF Food Assurance Authority    |
|---------------------------------|
| Manual 15: Authorised Chemicals |
| Valid until 31 October 2002     |

| Aakland Chemicals (1997) Ltd - contd                     |   |              |
|--|---|--------------|
| STC 300  | Rinse Aid                                     | C 31         |
| Supa Clean   | Solvent Cleaner                               | C 31         |
| Take Off   | Alkaline Cleaner                              | C 31         |
| Thorough A   | Cleaner Sanitiser                             | C 38         |
| Total  | Detergent                                     | C 31         |
| Washwell   | Laundry Compound                              | C 33         |
| ACE Water Treatment NZ Ltd                               |   |              |
| PO Box 11-046, CHRISTCHURCH, phone 03 348 9214, fax 03 3 | 48 9046                                       |              |
| Acecide 309  | Cooling Tower Treatment                       | C 62         |
| Acecide 317  | Cooling Tower Treatment                       | C 62         |
| Acecide 318  | Cooling Tower Treatment                       | C 62         |
| Acecide 320  | Cooling Tower Treatment                       | C 62         |
| Acecide 333  | Cooling Water Microbiocide                    | C 62         |
| Acecide 360  | Cooling Tower Treatment                       | C 62         |
| Acecide 365  | Cooling Water Treatment                       | C 62         |
| Aceclean 129   | Water Treatment                               | C 62         |
| Aceclean 150   | Water Treatment                               | C 62         |
| Aceclean 172   | Water Treatment                               | C 62         |
| Aceclean Resin   | Water Treatment                               | C 63         |
| Aceclose 505   | Water Treatment                               | C 63         |
| Aceclose 515   | Water Treatment                               | C 62         |
| Acecool 406  | Cooling Water Treatment                       | C 62         |
| Acecool 410  | Cooling Water Treatment                       | C 62         |
| Acecool 413  | Cooling Tower Treatment                       | C 62         |
| Acecool 464  | Cooling Tower Treatment                       | C 62         |
| Acephos 621  | Boiler Water Treatment                        | C 63         |
| Acephos 622  | Boiler Water Treatment                        | C 63         |
| Acesperse 239  | Dispersant                                    | C 62         |
| Acesperse 276  | Dispersant Boiler Water Treatment             | C 62         |
| Acesteam 602   |   | C 63         |
| Acesteam 604   | Boiler Water Treatment                        | C 63         |
| Acesteam 610<br>Acesteam 611                             | Boiler Water Treatment Boiler Water Treatment | C 63<br>C 63 |
| Acesteam 614   | Boiler Water Treatment                        | C 63         |
| Acesteam 670   | Boiler Water Treatment                        | C 62         |
| Acesteam 673   | Boiler Water Treatment                        | C 62         |
| Acetreat 741   | Water Treatment                               | C 62         |
| Profloc 40   | PotableWater Treatment                        | C 61         |
| ACT Tools NZ   |   |              |
| PO Box 100-644, NORTH SHORE MAIL CENTRE, Auckland, p     | hone 09 415 2400, fax 09 415 2401             |              |
| Crystal Simple Green                                     | Cleaner                                       | C 34         |
| Simple Green Cleaner                                     | Cleaner Degreaser                             | C 32         |
| Simple Green d   | Disinfectant Cleaner                          | C 32         |
| Simple Green Hand Clean Gel                              | Hand Cleaner                                  | C 52         |
| Simple Green Lime Scale Remover                          | Disinfectant Cleaner                          | C 32         |
|  |   |              |

| MAF Food Assurance Authority    |
|---------------------------------|
| Manual 15: Authorised Chemicals |
| Valid until 31 October 2002     |

Part 5 Compounds listed by manufacturer

# page:20

| Active Cleaning Systems Ltd PO Box 4455, MT MAUNGANUI, phone 021 828 581, fax 07 574                        | 8420   |  |
|---|--|--|
| Citrus Wash   | Cleaner  | C 32   |
| Advance International Cleaning Systems (NZ) Ltd PO Box 12-642, PENROSE, Auckland, phone 09 525 3792, fax 09 | 525 3874   |  |
| Action Scrub Bio-Kleen Citron Crossfire   | Cleaner Sanitiser<br>Cleaner Sanitiser<br>Detergent<br>Cleaner Degreaser   | C 31<br>C 31<br>C 32<br>C 31                 |
| Halo Orange Squirt Pedigree Punch Zest  | Window Cleaner Spray & Wipe Detergent Cleaner Degreaser Ceramic Tile/Concrete Cleaner Bathroom Cleaner                     | C 35<br>C 32<br>C 31<br>C 37<br>C 32         |
| Advanced Adhesives (NZ) Ltd PO Box 76-427, MANAKAU CITY, Auckland, phone 09 277 9116                        | fax 09 277 9115  |  |
| XM 51<br>XM 106<br>XM 115<br>XM 122<br>XM 125<br>XM 135   | Hot Melt Adhesive<br>Hot Melt Adhesive<br>Hot Melt Adhesive<br>Hot Melt Adhesive<br>Hot Melt Adhesive<br>Hot Melt Adhesive | C 82<br>C 82<br>C 82<br>C 82<br>C 82<br>C 82 |
| Advanced Marketing Enterprises P.O. Box 1067, Pukekohe, AUCKLAND, phone 03 384 4433, fax 0                  | 3 384 4431   |  |
| DioxChlor NZ  | Sanitiser  | C 43   |
| Akarana Environmental Services Ltd PO Box 55-041, MISSION BAY, Auckland, phone 09 528 4099, fa              | x 09 528 4559  |  |
| Sanor Concentrate   | Toilet Cleaner Deodoriser  | C 32   |
| Altex Coatings Limited PO Box 142, TAURANGA, phone 07 541 1221, fax 07 541 1310                             |  |  |
| Devprep 88  | Cleaner  | C 37   |
| Amtrade (NZ) Ltd Private Bag 17-908, GREENLANE, Auckland, phone 09 579 6767,                                | fax 09 579 6766  |  |
| Chloramine-T  | Sanitiser  | C 41   |
| Andrew Industrial Limited PO Box 33-445, TAKAPUNA, Auckland, phone 09 444 3733, fax 0                       | 9 444 3838   |  |
| A1 Cleaner<br>Acicip 400<br>Acicp 650   | Cleaner<br>Acidic Cleaner<br>Acidic Cleaner  | C 32<br>C 31<br>C 31                         |

# Andrew Industrial Limited - contd

| Acifoam 830                          | Cleaner                  | C 31 |
|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|------|
| Acikleen Hook & Skid                 | Cleaner                  | C 31 |
| Acisan                               | Cleaner Sanitiser        | C 31 |
| Air Freshener                        | Deodoriser Germicide     | C 32 |
| Alkachlor LF                         | Cleaner                  | C 38 |
| Alkacip 1220                         | C.I.P. Caustic Detergent | C 31 |
| Alkacip 1280                         | Cleaner                  | C 31 |
| Alkaclor HF                          | Chlorinated Foam Cleaner | C 31 |
| Alkakleen Hook & Skid                | Cleaner                  | C 31 |
| Alkapow 80                           | Cleaner                  | C 31 |
| Alkaquat HF                          | Alkaline Detergent       | C 38 |
| Alkisol                              | Cleaner                  | C 32 |
| All Purpose Cleaner                  | Cleaner                  | C 32 |
| Allkleen                             | Degreaser Cleaner        | C 31 |
| Andrew Perfume Cubes                 | Toilet Blocks            | C 32 |
| Antiseptic Handgel                   | Hand Sanitiser           | C 54 |
| Aquamatic                            | Auto Dishwash Powder     | C 31 |
| Astro Air Freshener                  | Deodoriser Germicide     | C 32 |
| Auto Dishwash Liquid                 | Cleaner                  | C 31 |
| Bleach                               | Sanitiser                | C 41 |
| Bluegum                              | Disinfectant             | C 32 |
| Bodyfresh                            | Shower Gel               | C 52 |
| Bowl Cleaner                         | Toilet Cleaner           | C 32 |
| Chlorpow                             | Cleaner Sanitiser        | C 38 |
| Chlorpow NS                          | Cleaner Sanitiser        | C 38 |
| Citrus Disinfectant Concentrate      | Disinfectant             | C 32 |
| Clean Green Detergent                | Cleaner                  | C 32 |
| Clean Hands                          | Hand Cleaner             | C 52 |
| Cleaner & Sanitiser                  | Cleaner Sanitiser        | C 31 |
| Cleaning Paste                       | Abrasive Cleaner         | C 32 |
| Cloreze                              | Laundry Bleach           | C 33 |
| Creme Cleanser                       | Cleaner                  | C 32 |
| Degreaser                            | Cleaner                  | C 31 |
| Detergent R-100                      | Laundry Detergent        | C 33 |
| Dichlor 60                           | Sanitiser                | C 43 |
| Dishwashing Liquid                   | Cleaner                  | C 32 |
| Disinfectant                         | Disinfectant Cleaner     | C 32 |
| Extra                                | Solvent Hand Cleaner     | C 52 |
| Floorfresh                           | Disinfectant             | C 32 |
| Fresh                                | Laundry Detergent        | C 33 |
| Galaxy Lemon Detergent               | Cleaner                  | C 32 |
| Genesis Accelerated Degreaser        | Cleaner                  | C 31 |
| Genesis Bathroom Cleaner             | Cleaner                  | C 32 |
| Genesis Carpet Shampoo               | Carpet Cleaner           | C 36 |
| Genesis Carpet Shampoo Additive      | Carpet Cleaner           | C 36 |
| Genesis Carpet Stain Cleaner         | Carpet Cleaner           | C 36 |
| Genesis Daily Drain Maitenance       | Drain Cleaner            | C 64 |
| Genesis Drain Cleaner                | Drain Cleaner            | C 64 |
| Genesis Floor Cleaner                | Floor Cleaner            | C 37 |
| Genesis Grease Trap Activator        | Drain Cleaner            | C 64 |
| Genesis Industrial Drain Maintenance | Drain Cleaner            | C 64 |
| Genesis Liquid Laundry Detergent     | Laundry Compound         | C 33 |
| ·                                    |                          |      |

# Andrew Industrial Limited - contd

| Genesis Odour Terminator          | Odour Neutraliser            | C 102  |
|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|--------|
| Genesis Portable Toilet Treatment | Janitor Compound             | C 32   |
| Genesis Septic Tank Maintenance   | Waste Water Compound         | C 64   |
| Genesis Septic Tank Starter       | Waste Water Compound         | C 64   |
| Genesis Toilet Cleaner            | Janitor Compound             | C 32   |
| Glisten                           | Warewash Cleaner             | C 31   |
| Go Green Laundry Powder           | Laundry Compound             | C 33   |
| Honeysuckle                       | Disinfectant                 | C 32   |
| Hyposan 150                       | Sanitiser                    | C 43   |
| Innovator Plus                    | Laundry Detergent            | C 33   |
| Iodosan                           | Sanitiser                    | C 41   |
| Kwikgel                           | Solvent Hand Cleaner         | C 52   |
| Lemon Detergent                   | Detergent                    | C 32   |
| Liquid Bleach                     | Sanitiser                    | C 43   |
| Liquid Laundry Detergent          | Laundry Detergent            | C 33   |
| Lube 500                          | Release Agent                | C 15   |
| Lubekleen 170                     | Conveyor Lubricant/Cleaner   | C 13   |
| Marinekleen                       |                              | C 31   |
|                                   | Degreaser Cleaner<br>Cleaner | C 31   |
| Multiclean Neutrakleen 14         |                              |        |
|                                   | Cleaner                      | C 31   |
| Oven and Grill Cleaner            | Cleaner                      | C 31   |
| Pearl                             | Hand Cleaner                 | C 52   |
| Pennico Plus                      | Laundry Detergent            | C 33   |
| Pennox                            | Laundry Bleach               | C 33   |
| Perfume Cubes                     | Toilet Blocks                | C 32   |
| Peroxysan 30                      | Sanitiser                    | C 43   |
| Prem                              | Laundry Detergent            | C 33   |
| Protect 35                        | Hook & Gambrel Treatment     | C 26   |
| Pyne 20                           | Pine Oil Disinfectant        | C 32   |
| Quatkleen                         | Cleaner Sanitiser            | C 31   |
| Quatsan 390                       | Sanitiser                    | C 43   |
| Reflect 300                       | Floor Polish                 | C 25   |
| Reflect Millenium                 | Floor Polish                 | C 25   |
| Reflect Supa-Strip                | Floor Polish Stripper        | C 25   |
| Safehands                         | Hand Cleaner                 | C 51   |
| Safetouch                         | Liquid Sanitising Hand Soap  | C 51   |
| Sanhands                          | Hand Sanitiser               | C 54   |
| Slave                             | Handcleaner                  | C 52   |
| Slay                              | Insecticide                  | Type B |
| Sodium Hypochlorite               | Sanitiser                    | C 43   |
| Soft Scrub                        | Abrasive Cleaner             | C 32   |
| Softscrub                         | Cleaner                      | C 32   |
| Solkleen                          | Solvent Degreaser Cleaner    | C 12   |
| Spray & Wipe                      | Cleaner                      | C 32   |
| Spring Fresh                      | Disinfectant                 | C 32   |
| Star Disinfectant                 | Disinfectant Cleaner         | C 32   |
| Supa Nova                         | Auto Dishwash Liquid         | C 31   |
| Superscrub                        | Cleaner                      | C 38   |
| Supreme                           | Hand Cleaner                 | C 52   |
| Supreme Plus                      | Hand Cleaner                 | C 52   |
| Thats Nice                        | Reodorant                    | C 31   |
| Total                             | Laundry Compound             | C 33   |
| 1 VIIII                           | Zaanary Compound             | C 33   |

| MAF Food Assurance Authority    |
|---------------------------------|
| Manual 15: Authorised Chemicals |
| Valid until 31 October 2002     |

| Part 5           |
|------------------|
| Compounds listed |
| by manufacturer  |

# page:23

| Andrew Industrial Limited - contd  |                            |        |  |
|--|----------------------------|--------|--|
| Triple Three   | Disinfectant Cleaner       | C 32   |  |
| Turbowash  | Cleaner                    | C 31   |  |
| Turbowash 150E   | Cleaner                    | C 37   |  |
| Universe   | Cleaner Sanitiser          | C 31   |  |
| Vigour   | Degreaser Sanitiser        | C 31   |  |
| Wattle   | Disinfectant               | C 32   |  |
| Window Cleaner   | Cleaner                    | C 35   |  |
| Window & Glass Cleaner   | Window Cleaner             | C 35   |  |
| Animal Control Products Ltd Private Bag 3018, WANGANUI, phone 06 344 5302, fax 06 344 22               | 260                        |        |  |
| Pestoff Rodent Blocks  | Rodenticide                | Type C |  |
| APS Chemicals PO Box 753, WELLINGTON, phone 04 473 9569, fax 04 473 1538                               | 3                          |        |  |
| Celite Fibracel  | Filter Aid                 | C 81   |  |
| Celite Kenite  | Filter Aid                 | C 81   |  |
| Emcol F1796  | Depilatory Paint Thickener | C 25   |  |
| <b>APS (NZ) Ltd</b> PO Box 62-005, AUCKLAND 6, phone 09 276 4019, fax 09 276 72                        | 231                        |        |  |
| A-Tech 3031  | Effluent Treatment         | C 66   |  |
| A-Tech Drain Maintainer  | Drain Cleaner              | C 64   |  |
| A-Tech Drain Unblocker   | Drain Cleaner              | C 64   |  |
| A-Tech Grease Trap Activator   | Grease Trap Cleaner        | C 64   |  |
| A-Tech Hard Surface Cleaner  | Cleaner                    | C 32   |  |
| Banish Brush-On  | Surface Treatment          | C 25   |  |
| Protectolene   | Hand Cleaner               | C 52   |  |
| Proxitane  | Sanitiser                  | C 43   |  |
| White Spirit Cleaning Solvent  | Solvent Cleaner            | C 12   |  |
| Arandee Industries PO Box 12-448, PENROSE, Auckland, phone 09 579 5139, fax 09                         | 579 7628                   |        |  |
| Eco-Care Natural Kleen Hand Cleaner  | Hand Cleaner               | C 52   |  |
| Mac Invisible Glove  | Barrier Cream              | C 52   |  |
| Mac Silicone Grease  | Lubricant                  | C 33   |  |
|  | Lubricant                  | C 11   |  |
| Siliglide<br>Superlube DWF500  | Lubricant                  | C 12   |  |
| Armex Australia PO Box 667, UNLEY, SOUTH AUSTRALIA, 5061, phone 0061 88 272 2235, fax 0061 88 271 9310 |                            |        |  |
| Armex Blast Media  | Cleaner                    | C 31   |  |
|  |                            |        |  |

#### **Arnold Products Ltd**

60 Tancred Street, HOKITIKA, phone 03 755 6600, fax 03 755 6655

| Alkafoam  | Cleaner                     | C 31  |
|---|-----------------------------|-------|
| Auto Laundry  | Laundry Compound            | C 33  |
| C.I.P   | Alkaline Cleaner            | C 33  |
| Caustic Plus  | Alkaline Detergent          | C 31  |
| Citro Kleen   | All Purpose Cleaner         | C 32  |
| Clean Bowl  | Acid Toilet Bowl Cleaner    | C 32  |
| Clean Plus  | Disinfectant Cleaner        | C 32  |
| Crackdown   | Cleaner Sanitiser           | C 31  |
| Cuddle Soft   | Fabric Softener             | C 33  |
| Defender  | Hand Cleaner                | C 51  |
| Deo Dor   | Toilet Block                | C 32  |
| Dishmatic   | Machine Dishwashing Liquid  | C 31  |
| Dri-N-Lube  | De-watering Fluid           | C 26  |
| Elim-N-8  | Cleaner Sanitiser           | C 31  |
| Finesse / Fresh Zone  | Deodorant                   | C 102 |
| GP Detergent  | Cleaner                     | C 31  |
| Handcare  | Hand Cleaner                | C 52  |
| Handy Mate  | Cleaner                     | C 32  |
| Image   | Dishwash Powder             | C 31  |
| Jet Rinse   | Rinse & Drying Aid          | C 31  |
| Laundro Power   | Laundry Powder              | C 33  |
| My Choice   | Laundry Detergent           | C 33  |
| My Choice Dishwash  | Dishwashing Liquid          | C 32  |
| New Triumph   | Laundry Detergent           | C 33  |
| Nonedet LV  | Laundry Liquid              | C 33  |
| Oxy Bleach  | Laundry Bleach              | C 33  |
| Process   | Cleaner Sanitiser           | C 31  |
| Q.C.  | Cleaner Sanitiser           | C 31  |
| Revive  | Cleaner Sanitiser           | C 31  |
| Sano Quat   | Sanitiser                   | C 43  |
| Sanorub   | Hand Sanitiser              | C 54  |
| Sansol  | Cleaner Sanitiser           | C 31  |
| See Thru  | Window Cleaner              | C 35  |
| Sentry  | Cleaner Sanitiser           | C 31  |
| Strike  | Cleaner Sanitiser           | C 31  |
| Supa Soak   | Bleach                      | C 33  |
| Super Kleen   | Cleaner                     | C 31  |
| Techchlor   | Sanitser Powder             | C 41  |
| Truck Wash  | Cleaner                     | C 37  |
| Two Way   | Disinfectant Cleaner        | C 32  |
| White Linen   | Laundry Powder              | C 33  |
| ATC Tools NZ PO Box 100-644, AUCKLAND 9, phone 09 443 1023, fax | x 09 443 1015               |       |
| WD-40   | Lubricant, Dewatering Fluid | C 14  |

# **Auckland Industrial Scrubbing Company**

14 Hastie Street, Mangere, AUCKLAND, phone 09 636 6331, fax 09 636 6339

C 31 Power-Scrub Cleaner

| MAF Food Assurance Authority    |
|---------------------------------|
| Manual 15: Authorised Chemicals |
| Valid until 31 October 2002     |

#### Part 5 Compounds listed by manufacturer

| Aureguy Industries Ltd PO Box 34-463, BIRKENHEAD, Auckland, phone 09 418 3761, fax 09 418 1122                                    |                                |        |  |
|---|--------------------------------|--------|--|
| HD Hi-Foam Cleaner  | Cleaner                        | C 38   |  |
| Aventis Crop Science PO Box 31-341, LOWER HUTT, phone 04 570 2180, fax 04 570 21  | 81                             |        |  |
| Crackdown Residual Insecticide  | Insecticide                    | Type B |  |
| Ficam W Insecticide   | Insecticide                    | Type B |  |
| Goliath Gel   | Cockroach Bait                 | Type D |  |
| Reslin Thermal Fogging and ULV Concentrate  | Insecticide                    | Type A |  |
| B & H Compliancy Services Ltd PO Box 2476, STORTFORD LODGE, Hastings, phone 06 870 8234   | , fax 06 870 8234              |        |  |
| A Chem B350   | Boiler Water Treatment         | C 62   |  |
| A Chem B450   | Boiler Water Treatment         | C 62   |  |
| A Chem C-N/F  | Water Treatment Biocide        | C 62   |  |
| A Chem C201   | Cooling Water Treatment        | C 62   |  |
| Bayer New Zealand Ltd CPO Box 2825, NORTH SHORE MAIL CENTRE, Auckland, phone  | e 09 441 8638, fax 09 443 1194 |        |  |
| Baygon 20 EC  | Insecticide                    | Type B |  |
| Premis Cockroach Gel  | Insecticide                    | Type B |  |
| Preventol   | Pelt Preservative              | C 25   |  |
| Racumin 57 Tracking Powder  | Rodenticide                    | Type C |  |
| Racumin Mouse and Rat Blocks  | Rodenticide                    | Type C |  |
| Racumin Paste   | Rodenticide                    | Type C |  |
| Responsar   | Insecticide                    | Type B |  |
| Responsar 2.5   | Insecticide                    | Type B |  |
| Solfac 50 EW  | Insecticide                    | Type B |  |
| Starrdust 480 SC  | Insecticide                    | Type B |  |
| Starrdust Insecticide Dust  | Insecticide                    | Type B |  |
| Supralan ON   | Pelt Preservative              | C 25   |  |
| BetzDearborn Australia Pty Ltd 69-77 Williamson Road, Ingleburn NSW 2565, AUSTRALIA, phone 0061 2 9827 6100, fax 0061 2 9827 6150 |                                |        |  |
| BetzDearborn CE1159   | Waste Water Flocculant         | C 66   |  |
| Depositrol SF5101   | Cooling Water Treatment        | C 62   |  |
| Flogard MS6207  | Corrosion Inhibitor            | C 62   |  |
| Foamtrol AF2290   | Water Anti-Foaming Agent       | C 66   |  |
| Foodpro ST8051  | Water Treatment Compound       | C 62   |  |
| Sterisafe ST8045  | Water Treatment Compound       | C 62   |  |
| Bio Tech Systems Ltd 6 Gibson Place, HOWICK, Auckland, phone 09 979 1022, fax 09 537 5164   |                                |        |  |
| Aqua-Plus 5   | Sanitiser                      | C 41   |  |

| Oxine  | Water Treatment Sanitiser               | C 61   |
|--|---|--------|
| Oxine  | Water Treatment Sanitiser               | C 43   |
| BOC Gases  |   |        |
| Private Bag, OTAHUHU, Auckland 1135, phone 09 525                    | 5600, fax 09 571 9515                   |        |
| Bactigas / Heathizone  | Germicide                               | C 32   |
| Deodourgas   | Deodouriser                             | C 102  |
| Insectigas   | Insecticide                             | Type 1 |
| Permigas   | Insecticide                             | Type I |
| Pestigas   | Insecticide                             | Type A |
| Bomac Laboratories PO Box 76 369, MANAKAU CITY, Auckland, phone 09   | 262 3169, fax 09 262 3008               |        |
| Terminator   | Disinfectant                            | C 32   |
| BP New Zealand Ltd PO Box 892, WELLINGTON, phone 04 495 5575, fax 04 | 4 495 5528                              |        |
| Autran B   | Transmission Lubricant                  | C 13   |
| Autran DX II   | Transmission Lubricant                  | C 13   |
| Autran DX III  | Transmission Lubricant                  | C 13   |
| Autran GM-MP   | Transmission Oil                        | C 13   |
| Bartran HV 15  | Hydraulic Oil                           | C 13   |
| Bartran HV (32, 46, 68 & 100)  | Hydraulic Oil                           | C 13   |
| BP Truckwash   | Cleaner                                 | C 37   |
| Britolite  | Solvent Cleaner                         | C 12   |
| Comprox Degreaser  | Cleaner                                 | C 36   |
| Comprox F36  | Cleaner                                 | C 31   |
| Comprox Multi Purpose Detergent                                      | Cleaner                                 | C 32   |
| CS Grades (68, 100, 150, 220, 460)                                   | Circulating Oil                         | C 11   |
| DC-C 460   | Steam Cylinder Oil                      | C 13   |
| DC-C 680   | Steam Cylinder Oil                      | C 13   |
| Diatsol M  | Cutting Oil                             | C 14   |
| Energrease HTG 2   | Lubricant                               | C 13   |
| Energrease Hydrotac  | Lubricant                               | C 13   |
| Energrease LC 2  | Lubricant                               | C 13   |
| Energrease LC-2 M  | Lubricant                               | C 13   |
| Energrease LS 3  | Lubricant                               | C 13   |
| Energrease LS-EP 2   | Lubricant                               | C 13   |
| Energrease MM-EP 0   | Lubricant                               | C 13   |
| Energrease MM-EP 2   | Lubricant                               | C 13   |
| Energrease MM-EF 2 Enerpar M Grades 002, 004 & 006                   | White Oils                              | C 15   |
| Enersyn EPX Grades   | Gear Oil                                | C 13   |
| Enersyn HTX Grades  Enersyn HTX Grades                               | Gear Oil                                | C 13   |
| Enersyn LPP 46/48  |   | C 13   |
|  | Compressor Lubricant<br>Compressor Oils | C 13   |
| Enersyn RC-S Grades 32, 46 & 68                                      | Gear Oil                                | C 13   |
| Enersyn SG-XP 220  |   |        |
| Food Machinery Grease  | Lubricant                               | C 15   |

# BP New Zealand Ltd - contd

| Busan 1021<br>Busan 1046<br>Busperse 215   | Hide Preserver Sanitiser Penetrant/Dispersant | C 25<br>C 41<br>C 25 |  |
|--|---|----------------------|--|
| Buckman Laboratories (NZ) Ltd P.O. Box 22, CHRISTCHURCH, phone 03 332 8434, fax 03 326 1466                                  |   |                      |  |
| Valvoline Automatic Transimission Fluid Valvoline XLD Engine Oil   | Lubricant Lubricant                           | C 14<br>C 14         |  |
| <b>D.R. Britton</b> PO Box 38-400, PETONE, phone 04 568 8066, fax 04 568 8065  Valvoline All Fleet Super Oil; 30, 40, 15W/40 | Diesel Engine Oils                            | C 14                 |  |
| Visco 5000  D.R. Britton   | Engine Oil                                    | C 13                 |  |
| Visco 3000   | Engine Oil                                    | C 13                 |  |
| Visco 2000   | Engine Oil                                    | C 13                 |  |
| Vanellus E4 Plus   | Engine Oil                                    | C 13                 |  |
| Vanellus DD 50   | Engine Oil                                    | C 13                 |  |
| Vanellus C6 Global Plus  | Engine Oil                                    | C 13                 |  |
| Vanellus C6 Global   | Engine Oil                                    | C 13                 |  |
| Vanellus C4 Global   | Engine Oil                                    | C 13                 |  |
| Vanellus C3 Mono (10W, 20W, 30)  | Engine Oil                                    | C 13                 |  |
| Vacuum Pump Oil - Non Circulating  | Lubricant                                     | C 13                 |  |
| Vacuum Pump Oil - Circulating  | Pump Oil                                      | C 13                 |  |
| Transgear S 80W-140  | Lubricant                                     |                      |  |
|  |   | C 13                 |  |
| Transcal N   | Heat Transfer Fluid                           | C 15                 |  |
| Tractran TF-10   | Transmission Oil                              | C 13                 |  |
| THB grades (32,46,68,100)  | Turbine Oil                                   | C 12                 |  |
| Stoddard Solvent   | Solvent Cleaner                               | C 13                 |  |
| SHF-LT 15  | Hydraulic Oil                                 | C 13                 |  |
| SH-FZ grades (46, 68)  | Hydraulic Oil                                 | C 13                 |  |
| Semi Fluid Grease  | Lubricant                                     | C 13                 |  |
| RD-E 46  | Rock Drilling Oil                             | C 13                 |  |
| RC-R Grades (32,68,100)  | Compressor Oil                                | C 13                 |  |
| RC-R 32  | Compressor Oil                                | C 13                 |  |
| RC grades (68, 100)  | Compressor Oil                                | C 13                 |  |
| Premium Food Machinery Grease  | Lubricant                                     | C 15                 |  |
| Powerstroke  | 2 Stroke Oil                                  | C 13                 |  |
| Petrolatum PW  | Lubricant                                     | C 11                 |  |
| NT Grades (100-220)  | Non-Drip Chain Oil                            | C 12                 |  |
| Mineral Turpentine   | Solvent Cleaner                               | C 13                 |  |
| Maccurat 68  | Slideway Lubricant                            | C 13                 |  |
| LPT grades (46, 68)<br>LPT-F46   | Refrigeration Compressor oil                  | C 13                 |  |
|  | Refrigeration Lubricant Refrigerator Oil      | C 13                 |  |
| LPT 68   |   | C 13                 |  |
| HLP-HM grades (15, 32, 46, 68, 100, 150)<br>Hypogear Oils (80W-90, 85W-140)  | Hydraulic Oil<br>Lubricant                    | C 13<br>C 13         |  |
| Heavy Duty Hand Cleaner  | Hand Cleaner                                  | C 52                 |  |
| Hanny Duty Hand Classes  | Hand Classes                                  | C 52                 |  |

Aerowest Drip Fluid

White Bacterial Hand Soap

C 32

C 51

| Marsh Rolmark Ink  | Stencil Ink                           | C 22    |
|--|---------------------------------------|---------|
| Caltex New Zealand Limited PO Box 2297, WELLINGTON, phone 04 495 6000, fax 04 49   | 05 6002                               |         |
| Black Pearl Grease EP 2  | Lubricant                             | C 13    |
| Calite   | Solvent                               | C 12    |
| Calpol   | Cleaner                               | C 3     |
| Capella Oil WF   | Lubricant                             | C 14    |
| Degreasing Fluid   | Solvent Cleaner                       | C 12    |
| Delube 10 S3, 30 S3, 40 S3, 50 S3  | Lubricant                             | C 13    |
| FM Grease EP 2   | Lubricant                             | C 1:    |
| Gearlube SP68, SP220, SP320, SP460, SP680  | Lubricant                             | C 1:    |
| Hovea 460C   | Lubricant                             | C 1     |
| Lipex EP 2   | Lubricant                             | C 1:    |
| Longhaul Premium   | Lubricant                             | C 1:    |
| M-a-X3   | Lubricant                             | C 1:    |
| Marfak   | Lubricant                             | C 1     |
| Meropa Lubricant   | Gear Oil                              | C 1:    |
| Molytex Grease EP  | Lubricant                             | C 1     |
| Multifak EP  | Lubricant                             | C 1:    |
| Petroleum Jelly  | Lubricant                             | C 1     |
| Propar 22, 32 & 68   | Lubricant                             | C 1:    |
| Rando Oil HD   | Hydraulic Oil                         | C 1:    |
| Rando Oil HDZ  | Hydraulic Oil                         | C 1:    |
| RPM Compressor Oil   | Lubricant                             | C 1:    |
| RPM Industrial Grease Medium   | Lubricant                             | C 1:    |
| RPM Poly FM Grease 2   | Lubricant                             | C 1:    |
| Snow White Petrolatum 22   | Lubricant                             | C 1:    |
| Stoddard Solvent   | Solvent Cleaner                       | C 1     |
| SuperArdea CT32, CT68  | Compressor Oils                       | C 1     |
| Texaclad 2   | Lubricant                             | C 12    |
| Truckwash  | Cleaner                               | C 3'    |
| Ultra Duty Grease  | Lubricating Grease                    | C 1     |
| Way Lubricant  | Lubricant                             | C 12    |
| White Oil Pharma 15  | Lubricant                             | C 1:    |
| White Oil Pharma 68  | Lubricant                             | C 1:    |
| Campbell Brothers Limited 61 Campbell Street, Bowen Hills, Qld 4006, AUSTRALIA, pl | none 0061 7 3253 6212, fax 0061 7 38. | 52 1393 |
| Dermasoft Sanitising Hand Gel  | Hand Sanitiser                        | C 5     |
| Gorilla  | Cleaner                               | C 3     |
| Top-To-Toe   | Body Wash                             | C 5     |

Deodoriser

Hand Cleaner

# Carter Holt Harvey Tissue Australia Pty Ltd

PO Box 117, Box Hill, Victoria, 3128, AUSTRALIA, phone 0061 3 583 3201, fax 0061 3 584 8959

| All Clean   | Food Industry Hand Cleaner | C 56 |
|---|----------------------------|------|
| Hygenex System 1000                                       | Hand Cleaner               | C 52 |
| Castrol NZ Ltd  |                            |      |
| PO Box 4499, AUCKLAND, phone 09 366 3936, fax 09 373 2502 |                            |      |
| Aircol PD 68  | Air Compressor Oil         | C 13 |
| Alpha ES 320  | Industrial Gear Oil        | C 13 |
| Alpha SP grades (68,100,220,320,460)                      | Industrial Gear Oil        | C 13 |
| Bosswash  | Truckwash                  | C 34 |
| Castrol ACX Grease  | Lubricant                  | C 12 |
| Castrol Cleaning Powder                                   | Cleaner                    | C 31 |
| Castrol Klix Mild   | Hand Cleaner               | C 52 |
| Castrol Klix Ultra  | Hand Cleaner               | C 52 |
| Castrol LMX Grease  | Lubricant                  | C 12 |
| Castrol MP Grease   | Multi-Purpose Grease       | C 11 |
| Castrol R   | Lubricant                  | C 13 |
| Dovidol Natural   | Surface Treatment          | C 26 |
| Fabricol WW/AS  | Lubricant                  | C 11 |
| Flexiclean  | Cleaner                    | C 31 |
| FN (EP)   | Grease                     | C 15 |
| Girling Red Rubber Grease                                 | Lubricant                  | C 11 |
| HSR 600   | EP Industrial Gear Oil     | C 13 |
| Hyspin AWS 10   | Hydraulic Fluid            | C 13 |
| Hyspin AWS grades (22,32,46,68,100,150)                   | Hydraulic Fluid            | C 13 |
| Hyspin AWX Multigrade                                     | Hydraulic Oil              | C 13 |
| Icematic Series Refrigerant Oils                          | Refrigerant Oils           | C 13 |
| Magna CF220   | Lubricant                  | C 11 |
| Multiclean  | Cleaner                    | C 31 |
| Optimol F&D Fluid Spray                                   | Lubricant                  | C 15 |
| Optimol Obeen UF Series (UF000, 00, 0, 1, 2, 3)           | Lubricants                 | C 11 |
| Optimol Olit CLS  | Grease                     | C 11 |
| Optimol Viscogen KL Series (KL3, 9, 15, 23, 130, 300)     | Chain Lubricants           | C 11 |
| Optimol Viscogen KL Spray Series (KL3, 23, 300)           | Chain Lubricants           | C 12 |
| Perfecto HT 12 Heat Transfer Fluid                        | LubricanHeat Transfer Oil  | C 13 |
| Puremor WOM 68  | Lubricant                  | C 15 |
| Puremor Wot14   | Surface Treatment          | C 21 |
| Rustilo Aqua 741  | Rust Preventative          | C 26 |
| Rustilo DWX (21, 22)                                      | Corrosion Inhibitor        | C 22 |
| Rustilo DWX 40  | Rust Preventative          | C 22 |
| Rustilo MRL   | Lubricant                  | C 12 |
| Techniclean GP  | Cleaner                    | C 31 |
| Techniclean SCD   | Cleaner                    | C 31 |
| Tork Meyon No 55  | Perfumed Hand Cleaner      | C 52 |
| Tork Mevon No 66 Hair & Body                              | Perfumed Soap              | C 52 |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·                     | -                          | C 51 |
| Tork Mevon No 77 Extra Mild                               | Hand Cleaner               | C    |

| MAF Food Assurance Authority    |
|---------------------------------|
| Manual 15: Authorised Chemicals |
| Valid until 31 October 2002     |

#### Part 5 Compounds listed by manufacturer

# page:30

| Centralised Pumping Systems Ltd. P.O. Box 51 787, AUCKLAND, phone 09 535 2191, fax 09 535 23 | 22                               |              |
|--|----------------------------------|--------------|
| SW-2 ChemFree OzzyJuice Degreaser<br>SW-3 ChemFree OzzyJuice Heavy Duty Degreaser            | Cleaner<br>Cleaner               | C 31<br>C 31 |
| Chemcolour Industries (NZ) Ltd PO Box 100-145, NORTH SHORE MAIL CENTRE, Auckland, ph         | one 09 444 4650, fax 09 443 1047 |              |
| Synthecol DEG  | Wetting and Scouring Agent       | C 25         |
| Chemenox Ecoclean Ltd PO Box 22-277, OTAHUHU, Auckland, phone 09 276 9929, fax 0             | 9 276 9979                       |              |
| Citrus Bliz  | Hand Cleaner                     | C 52         |
| Clinical Ecoclean  | Disinfectant Detergent           | C 32         |
| Eco Bac Stop   | Sanitiser                        | C 43         |
| Eco-Prep   | Cleaner                          | C 31         |
| Window Cleaner   | Window Cleaner                   | C 35         |
| Chemical Solutions Limited PO Box 23-071, Hunters Corner, Auckland, phone 09 276 6414, fa    | x 09 276 6493                    |              |
| Blitz  | Abrasive Cleaner                 | C 32         |
| Kemsol Action  | Laundry Compound                 | C 33         |
| Kemsol Alka 600  | Cleaner                          | C 38         |
| Kemsol Attack  | Truck Wash                       | C 37         |
| Kemsol Auto-Q  | Alkaline Cleaner Sanitiser       | C 31         |
| Kemsol Bac-Stop  | Sanitiser                        | C 43         |
| Kemsol Chlorosan   | Sanitiser                        | C 41         |
| Kemsol Citrus Kleen  | Disinfectant                     | C 32         |
| Kemsol Cyclone   | Cleaner                          | C 38         |
| Kemsol Express S.R.  | Heavy Duty Cleaner               | C 31         |
| Kemsol Express Sani  | Sanitiser                        | C 41         |
| Kemsol Express Tanker Wash   | Cleaner Sanitiser                | C 31         |
| Kemsol Hand Patrol   | Hand Sanitiser                   | C 54         |
| Kemsol Lemon Dishwash  | Detergent                        | C 32         |
| Kemsol Para BN15   | Odour Neutraliser                | C 102        |
| Kemsol Phoric 675  | Acid Sanitiser                   | C 31         |
| Kemsol Phosclean   | Acidic Sanitiser                 | C 41         |
| Kemsol Quick Foam  | Cleaner Sanitiser                | C 31         |
| Kemsol Sani-Care   | Cleaner                          | C 31         |
| Kemsol Sani-Foam   | Foaming Cleaner Sanitiser        | C 38         |
| Kemsol Shower Power  | Bathroom Cleaner                 | C 32         |
| Kemsol Spray'N'Wipe  | Cleaner                          | C 32         |
| Kemsol Steri-Dry   | Sanitiser                        | C 43         |
| Kemsol Super Blue  | Disinfectant                     | C 32         |
| Kemsol Super Clean   | Caustic Cleaner                  | C 37         |
| Kemsol Target Grit   | Hand Cleaner                     | C 52         |
| Kemsol Tuff Suds   | Detergent                        | C 31         |
| Kemsol Uni Universal Cleaner   | Cleaner                          | C 31         |
| Kemsol Vat Clean   | Cleaner                          | C 31         |
| Kemsol Veltone   | Hand Soap                        | C 51         |
| Kemsol Wizzard   | Oven & Grill Cleaner             | C 31         |

| MAF Food Assurance Authority    |
|---------------------------------|
| Manual 15: Authorised Chemicals |
| Valid until 31 October 2002     |

| Part 5           |
|------------------|
| Compounds listed |
| by manufacturer  |

# page:31

| Chemical Solutions Limited - contd  |  |       |
|---|--|-------|
| Kemsol Xtra   | Cleaner Sanitiser                          | C 31  |
| Kleara-Gain   | PVC Cleaner                                | C 37  |
| Salt-Off  | Salt Encrusted Metal Cleaner               | C 37  |
| Wipeout   | Coatings Remover                           | C 23  |
|   | counings rome of                           | 0 20  |
| Chemiplas N.Z. Limited PO Box 37-408, PARNELL, Auckland, phone 09 376 3466,                             | fax 09 309 2715                            |       |
| Magnafloc 156   | Waste Water Treatment                      | C 64  |
| Magnafloc LT  | Water Treatment Compound                   | C 61  |
| Zetag 57  | Waste Water Treatment Compound             | C 64  |
| Chemsearch Australia 5-9 Ralph Street, Alexandria, NSW 2015, AUSTRALIA, pho                             | one 0061 2 9693 5077, fax 0061 2 9693 1562 |       |
| Brex  | Descaler                                   | C 62  |
| Chem-Aqua 100   | Boiler Treatment                           | C 62  |
| Chemsearch Concentrate  | Detergent                                  | C 31  |
| Citratech DM  | Drain Cleaner                              | C 64  |
| Coiltrate   | Coil Cleaner                               | C 101 |
| Control 75  | Odour Control                              | C 102 |
| Deox  | Descaler                                   | C 34  |
| Duraguard   | Protective Coating                         | C 22  |
| Enforce   | Cleaner                                    | C 31  |
| Gex Plus  | Spray Lubricant                            | C 12  |
| Grenadier   | Disinfectant Cleaner                       | C 32  |
| Hydrochem   | Floor Sealant                              | C 22  |
| Lube-san  | Lubricant                                  | C 12  |
| Lube-shield   | Lubricant                                  | C 13  |
| Lubrease  | Chain Lubricant                            | C 12  |
| Lustra  | Toilet Bowl Cleaner                        | C 36  |
| Naturalizer M.E.  | Cleaner                                    | C 32  |
| NC-123  | Electrical Cleaner                         | C 12  |
| ND-150  | Cleaner                                    | C 31  |
| ND-165  | Cleaner                                    | C 37  |
| Shiny Side  | Aluminium Cleaner                          | C 21  |
| Swoop   | Hand Cleaner                               | C 56  |
| Versa Clean   | Cleaner                                    | C 31  |
| Yield   | Release Agent                              | C 12  |
| Chlorine Dioxide Solutions (New Zealand) Ltd<br>Howsons Road, RD 1, Rangiora, phone 03 355 8584, fax 03 |  |       |
| Absolute Sanitiser  | Sanitiser                                  | C 43  |
| Citrus Based Cleaner New Zealand Ltd PO Box 11-140, WELLINGTON, phone 04 384 7393, fax 04               | 4 385 4279                                 |       |
| Citrus Based Cleaner  | Cleaner                                    | C 32  |

# **Citrus Solutions**

PO Box 277, KUMEU, Auckland, phone 04 577 1661, fax 04 577 1662

| Citrus Multi Cleaner  | Hard Surface Cleaner          | C 31          |
|---|-------------------------------|---------------|
| Clark Products Limited PO Box 541, NAPIER, phone 06 843 6049, fax 06 843 2758 |                               |               |
| Aqua Bleach   | Sanitiser                     | C 41          |
| Aquarius Detergent  | Laundry Powder                | C 33          |
| Bowlguard   | Toilet Bowl Cleaner           | C 32          |
| C.I.P. 6  | Cleaner                       | C 38          |
| Chlorinated Cleaner Sanitiser   | Cleaner Sanitiser             | C 31          |
| Citfex  | Disinfectant                  | C 32          |
| Clinitol  | Disinfectant                  | C 32          |
| Clout   | Laundry Powder                | C 33          |
| Courtesy Cubes  | Deodorant                     | C 102         |
| Creme Cleanser  | Abrasive Cleaner              | C 32          |
| Deluxe Flowing Hand Soap  | Hand Cleaner                  | C 52          |
| Foam Plus Extra   | Foaming Cleaner               | C 31          |
| Formula T36   | Vehicle & Machinery Cleaner   | C 37          |
| HDC Barrier Cream   | Barrier Cream                 | C 52          |
| HDC Hand Cleaner  | Hand Cleaner                  | C 52          |
| HDC Natural Citrus Handcleaner  | Hand Cleaner                  | C 52          |
| Hyposal   | Cleaner Sanitiser             | C 32          |
| Kleencrete  | Concrete Cleaner              | C 37          |
| Lime Dishwash   |                               | C 37          |
|   | Detergent Ammoniated Cleaner  | C 32          |
| Liquid Ammo   |                               |               |
| Mystic  | Reodorant Spray               | C 102<br>C 51 |
| Neroli  | Liquid Hand Soap<br>Sanitiser |               |
| Quatrol   |                               | C 41          |
| Rid Rust  | Rust Treatment                | C 23          |
| Shower Gloss  | Cleaner                       | C 32          |
| Snowglow  | Abrasive Cleaner              | C 32          |
| Spring Disinfectant   | Disinfectant                  | C 32          |
| Starbright  | Machine Dishwashing Detergent | C 31          |
| Strive (non-perfumed)   | Cleaner Sanitiser             | C 31          |
| Strive Spray & Wipe   | Cleaner Sanitiser             | C 32          |
| Supa Clene  | Cleaner                       | C 31          |
| Super Dishwash  | Detergent                     | C 32          |
| Super Suds  | Laundry Powder                | C 33          |
| True Grit   | Industrial Hand Cleaner       | C 52          |
| V Wash 7  | Heavy Duty Vehicle Cleaner    | C 37          |
| Wash-Up Detergent   | Detergent                     | C 31          |
| Washing Soda Crystals   | Cleaner                       | C 31          |
| Windowclear   | Window Cleaner                | C 35          |
| Clea NZ Ltd<br>Haycocks Road, RD 1, Richmond, Nelson, phone 03 544 8101, fa   | x 03 544 7300                 |               |
| Cleanz  | Laundry Detergent             | C 33          |

| Clearwater Concepts Pty Ltd P.O. Box 2360, Burleigh MDC, Queensland 4220, Austr | ralia, phone 0061 7 5576 6490, fax 0061 7 5576 | 6493         |
|---|--|--------------|
| Clearodor   | Odour Neutraliser                              | C 32         |
| Oxysafe   | Sanitiser                                      | C 43         |
|   | S  | 0 .0         |
| Colgate-Palmolive Ltd PO Box 38-077, PETONE, phone 04 568 6018, fax 04 5        | 68 8835  |              |
| Ajax Powder   | Cleaner  | C 32         |
| Ajax Spray N' Wipe Antistatic   | Window Cleaner                                 | C 35         |
| Ajax Spray N' Wipe Glass  | Window Cleaner                                 | C 35         |
| Compair (NZ) Ltd 1 Niall Burgess Rd, MT. WELLINGTON, Auckland, pho              | one 09 573 1005, fax 09 573 5557               |              |
| Compair 4000HP  | Compressor Oil                                 | C 14         |
| Compair Vone 2000   | Compressor Oil                                 | C 14<br>C 14 |
| Compair Vane 2000   | Compressor Oil                                 | C 14         |
| Complete Chemicals PO Box 15 004, TAURANGA, phone 07 578 5416, fax              | 07 578 1255                                    |              |
| Vanguard  | Detergent Sanitiser                            | C 31         |
| Cox Industries Limited PO Box 7540, CHRISTCHURCH, phone 03 377 3800, f          | fax 03 377 3815                                |              |
| Sygnet Anti-Bacterial Wipes   | Sanitiser                                      | C 41         |
| CPC (New Zealand) Ltd<br>PO Box 30-727, LOWER HUTT, phone 04 577 1661, fa       | x 04 577 1662                                  |              |
| Fleetwash   | Cleaner  | C 37         |
| Olypmic Clean   | Cleaner  | C 32         |
| 5-5, F  |  |              |
| Cramolin Pacific Ltd PO Box 131, WAIPUKURAU, phone 06 855 8557, fax             | 06 855 8557                                    |              |
| Cramolin Chainlube  | Lubricant                                      | C 12         |
| Cramolin Copperspray  | Anti-seize coating                             | C 23         |
| Cramolin Degreaser  | Solvent Cleaner                                | C 12         |
| Cramolin Label Off  | Surface Treatment                              | C 22         |
| Cramolin Penetrating Oil  | Penetrant/Lubricant                            | C 14         |
| Cramolin Printer  | Solvent Cleaner                                | C 12         |
| Cramolin Silicone   | Surface Treatment                              | C 26         |
| Cramolin White Lithium Grease   | Lubricant                                      | C 12         |
| Cramolin Zink   | Surface Coating                                | C 23         |
| Sprayflon   | Lubricant                                      | C 12         |
| Trennmittel 88  | Lubricant                                      | C 12         |
|   |  |              |

# **CRC Industries New Zealand Ltd**

PO Box 58-121, GREENMOUNT, Auckland, phone 09 274 5712, fax 09 274 9696

| 2016 CO Contact Cleaner   | Vapour Degreaser (aerosol)                     | C 12 |
|---|--|------|
| 2017 NF Contact Cleaner   | Solvent Cleaner                                | C 12 |
| 2039 Freeze Spray   | Solvent Cleaner                                | C 12 |
| 2067 Air Brush  | Surface Treatment - Duster                     | C 22 |
| 5035 Tac 2  | Chain Lubricant                                | C 12 |
| 5037 White Lithium Grease   | Lubricant                                      | C 12 |
| Ados All Purpose Silicone   | Sealant  | C 22 |
| Ados Galvseal   | Sealant  | C 22 |
| Ados RTV Silicone Acetic Cure                                       | Sealant  | C 22 |
| Ados RTV Silicone Neutral Cure                                      | Sealant  | C 22 |
| Bio-Con   | Fuel Additive                                  | C 14 |
| Boat Trailer Wheel Bearing Grease                                   | Lubricant                                      | C 13 |
| Carb & Choke Cleaner  | Solvent Cleaner                                | C 12 |
| CDT Cutting Oil   | Cutting Oil                                    | C 14 |
| Cleaner & Degreaser   | Solvent Cleaner                                | C 12 |
| CRC 2.26  | Water Displacer/ Lubricant                     | C 14 |
| CRC 3.36  | Water Displacer/ Lubricant                     | C 14 |
| CRC 5.56  | Water Displacer/ Lubricant                     | C 14 |
| CRC 66 Marine   | Water Displacer/ Lubricant                     | C 14 |
| CRC 808 Silcone Spray   | Lubricant                                      | C 12 |
| CRC Aeroclean   | Degreaser                                      | C 12 |
| CRC Belt Grip   | Belt Cleaner Dressing                          | C 12 |
| CRC Brakleen Aerosol  | Solvent Cleaner                                | C 12 |
|   | Lubricant                                      | C 12 |
| CRC Electrical Quality Silicone CRC Extrama Duty Silicona Lubricant | Lubricant                                      | C 12 |
| CRC Extreme Duty Silicone Lubricant                                 |  | C 12 |
| Disc Brake Hi-Temp Bearing Grease                                   | Lubricant                                      |      |
| Dry Glide   | Lubricant                                      | C 12 |
| Fuel Stabiliser   | Fuel Additive                                  | C 14 |
| Heavy Duty Corrosion Inhibitor                                      | Corrosion Inhibitor                            | C 23 |
| Heavy Duty Silicone (Aerosol)                                       | Lubricant                                      | C 12 |
| Heavy Duty Wheel Bearing Grease                                     | Lubricant                                      | C 13 |
| Hydroforce All Purpose Cleaner/Degreaser                            | Cleaner  | C 32 |
| Hydroforce Foaming Citrus Cleaner/Degreaser                         | Cleaner  | C 32 |
| Hydroforce Glass Cleaner  | Window Cleaner                                 | C 35 |
| Hydroforce Industrial Strength Cleaner/Degreaser                    | Cleaner  | C 32 |
| Lectraclean   | Vapour Degreaser (aerosol)                     | C 12 |
| Longlife  | Corrosion Inhibitor/lubricant (aerosol)        | C 12 |
| Moly-Graph Multi-Purpose Grease                                     | Lubricant                                      | C 13 |
| Octane Boost  | Fuel Additive                                  | C 14 |
| Power Lube with Teflon  | Lubricant                                      | C 12 |
| QD Electric Cleaner   | Solvent Cleaner                                | C 12 |
| RTV Silicone Clear  | Sealer   | C 22 |
| Sta-Lube Equa-Torque Differential Oil Additive                      | Lubricant                                      | C 13 |
| Sta-Lube Food Grade Grease  | Lubricant                                      | C 15 |
| Sta-Lube GL-4 Multi Purpose Gear Oil                                | Lubricant                                      | C 13 |
| Sta-Lube GL-5 Plus New-Generation Gear Oil                          | Lubricant                                      | C 13 |
| Sta-Plex Premium Red E.P. Grease                                    | Lubricant                                      | C 13 |
| Super White Multi-Purpose Grease                                    | Lubricant                                      | C 13 |
| Zinc IT   | Cold Galvanising Compound (aerosol)            | C 25 |
|   | <b>5</b> • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • |      |

| Talon Rodenticide Type  Cryovac New Zealand Ltd Private Bag 50-901, PORIRUA, phone 04 237 1705, fax 04 237 1749  Ageless Oxygen Absorber C 83  Cyanamid of New Zealand Limited Private Bag 92903, ONEHUNGA, Auckland, phone 09 270 2706, fax 09 276 9292  Fendona 15SC Insecticide Type Ripcord Insecticide Type Rodenticide Type Box 769, Port Nelson, NELSON, phone 03 546 8901, fax 03 546 8912  Conker Solvent Cleaner C 52 Deb Drange Hand Cleaner C 52 Deb Protect Barrier Cream C 52 Deb Protect Barrier Cream C 52 Deb Restore Skin Conditioning Cream C 52 Deb Restore Skin Conditioning Cream C 52 Hygenipak Blue Hand & Body Shampoo C 52 Hygenipak Gold Lotion Soap C 51 Hygenipak Green Antibacterial Lotion Soap C 51 Jizer Rapide Cleaner C 31 Jizer Rapide Cleaner C 31 Jizer Sanitiser C 12 Marinol Cleaner Degreaser C 31 Proteks After Work Hand Lotion C 52 Proteks Wet Barrier Cream C 53 Sceptre Hand Lotion C 55 Sceptre Hand Lotion C 55   | Icon                     | Insecticide                                     | Type I |
|--|--------------------------|---|--------|
| Ageless Oxygen Absorber C 83  Cyanamid of New Zealand Limited Private Bag 92-903, ONEHUNGA, Auckland, phone 09 270 2706, fax 09 276 9292  Fendona 15SC Insecticide Type Storm Rodenticide Type Storm Rodenticide Type Obe New Zealand Ltd PO Box 769, Port Nelson, NELSON, phone 03 546 8901, fax 03 546 8912  Conker Solvent Cleaner C 12 Deb Lime Hand Cleaner C 52 Deb Orange Hand Cleaner C 52 Deb Pure Hand Cleaner C 52 Deb Pure Hand Cleaner C 52 Hygenipak Blue Hand & Body Shampoo C 52 Hygenipak Gold Lotion Soap C 52 Hygenipak Gold Lotion Soap C 52 Hygenipak Green Antibacterial Lotion Soap C 52 Hygenipak Green C 13 Jizer Rapide C 12 Lanimol Hand Cleaner C 31 Jizer Santiser C 12 Lanimol Hand Cleaner C 53 Marinol C 12 Marinol C 13 Marinol C 13 Marinol C 14 Marinol C 15 Marinol C 15 Marinol C 15 Marinol C 16 Mari |                          |   | Type C |
| Ageless Oxygen Absorber C 83  Cyanamid of New Zealand Limited Private Bag 92-903, ONEHUNGA, Auckland, phone 09 270 2706, fax 09 276 9292  Fendona 15SC Insecticide Type Storm Rodenticide Type Obe New Zealand Ltd PO Box 769, Port Nelson, NELSON, phone 03 546 8901, fax 03 546 8912  Conker Solvent Cleaner C 12 Deb Lime Hand Cleaner C 52 Deb Orange Hand Cleaner C 52 Deb Pure Hand Cleaner C 52 Deb Pure Hand Cleaner C 52 Hygenipak Blue Hand & Body Shampoo C 52 Hygenipak Gold Lotion Soap C 52 Hygenipak Gold Lotion Soap C 52 Hygenipak Gold Lotion Soap C 53 Jizer Rapide C 12eaner C 31 Jizer Rapide C 12eaner C 31 Jizer Sanitiser C 12eaner C 31 Lanimol Hand Cleaner C 53 Marinol C 12eaner Degreaser C 31 Lanimol Hand Cleaner C 52 Marinol C 12eaner Degreaser C 31 Proteks After Work Hand Lotion C 52 Ceptre Hand Cleaner C 52 Marinol C 12eaner Degreaser C 31 C 32 Marinol C 12eaner Degreaser C 31 Lanimol Hand Cleaner C 52 Marinol C 12eaner Degreaser C 31 Lanimol Hand Cleaner C 52 Marinol C 12eaner Degreaser C 31 C 32 Marinol C 12eaner Degreaser C 31 Lanimol C 12eaner Degreaser C 32 Marinol C 12eaner Degreaser C 31 Lanimol C 12eaner Degreaser C 31 Lanimol C 32 Marinol C 33 Marinol C 34 Marinol C 34 Marinol C 35 Marinol C 36 Marinol C 37 Marinol C 37 Marinol C 38 | Cryovac Now Zooland I td |   |        |
| Cyanamid of New Zealand Limited Private Bag 92903, ONEHUNGA, Auckland, phone 09 270 2706, fax 09 276 9292  Fendona 15SC Insecticide Type Ripcord Insecticide Type Storm Rodenticide Type OPD Box 769, Port Nelson, NELSON, phone 03 546 8901, fax 03 546 8912  Conker Solvent Cleaner C 52 Deb Lime Hand Cleaner C 52 Deb Drange Hand Cleaner C 52 Deb Protect Barrier Cream C 52 Deb Pure Hand Cleaner C 52 Deb Restore Skin Conditioning Cream C 52 Hygenipak Blue Hand & Body Shampoo C 52 Hygenipak Green Antibacterial Lotion Soap C 53 Hygenipak Green Antibacterial Lotion Soap C 51 Jizer Rapide Cleaner C 31 Jizer Rapide Cleaner C 31 Jizer Rapide Cleaner C 31 Jizer Sanitiser Cleaner Sanitiser C 31 Lanimol Hand Cleaner C 52 Proteks After Work Hand Lotion C 52 Proteks Wet Barrier Cream C 52 Ryan Barrier Cream C 52 Proteks Wet Barrier Cream C 52 Tufanega Hand Cleaner C 52 Deosan New Zealand Limited PO Box 101 893, NORTH SHORE MAIL CENTRE, Auckland, phone 09 410 1218, fax 09 410 1217   |                          | 1705, fax 04 237 1749                           |        |
| Private Bag 92903, ONEHUNGA, Auckland, phone 09 270 2706, fax 09 276 9292           Fendona 15SC         Insecticide         Type           Storm         Rodenticide         Type           Deb New Zealand Ltd         POBOX 769, Port Nelson, NELSON, phone 03 546 8901, fax 03 546 8912           Conker         Solvent Cleaner         C 12           Deb Lime         Hand Cleaner         C 52           Deb Orange         Hand Cleaner         C 52           Deb Pure         Hand Cleaner         C 52           Deb Restore         Hand & Body Shampoo         C 52           Hygenipak Blue         Hand & Body Shampoo         C 52           Hygenipak Gold         Lotion Soap         C 52           Hygenipak Green         Antibacterial Lotion Soap         C 51           Jizer Plus         Cleaner Degreaser         C 31           Jizer Rapide         Cleaner         C 31           Jizer Sanitiser         Cleaner         C 31           Lanimol         Hand Cleaner         C 52           Marinol         Hand Cleaner         C 52           Proteks After Work         Hand Lotion         C 52           Proteks Wet         Barrier Cream         C 52           Seeptre         Hand Cleaner  | Ageless                  | Oxygen Absorber                                 | C 83   |
| Ripcord Storm Ripcord Rodenticide  Deb New Zealand Ltd PO Box 769, Port Nelson, NELSON, phone 03 546 8901, fax 03 546 8912  Conker Solvent Cleaner C 52 Deb Drange Hand Cleaner C 52 Deb Orange Hand Cleaner C 52 Deb Protect Barrier Cream C 52 Deb Restore Rodenticide Roden |                          | shone 09 270 2706, fax 09 276 9292              |        |
| Storm Rodenticide Type  Deb New Zealand Ltd PO Box 769, Port Nelson, NELSON, phone 03 546 8901, fax 03 546 8912  Conker Solvent Cleaner C 52 Deb Lime Hand Cleaner C 52 Deb Protect Barrier Cream C 52 Deb Pure Hand Cleaner C 52 Deb Pure Hand Cleaner C 52 Hygenipak Blue Hand & Body Shampoo C 52 Hygenipak Gold Lotion Soap C 52 Hygenipak Green Antibacterial Lotion Soap C 51 Jizer Plus Cleaner Degreaser C 31 Jizer Rapide Cleaner C 31 Jizer Sanitiser Cleaner Sanitiser C 31 Lanimol Hand Cleaner C 52 Marinol Cleaner Degreaser C 31 Proteks After Work Hand Cleaner C 52 Proteks Dry Barrier Cream C 52 Proteks Wet Barrier Cream C 52 Proteks Wet Barrier Cream C 52 Proteks Wet Barrier Cream C 52 Tufanega Hand Cleaner C 52  Deosan New Zealand Limited PO Box 8, WAHAROA, phone 07 888 5628, fax 07 888 5684  Deosan Allbrite Acid Cleaner C 31 Dermotec Ltd PO Box 101 893, NORTH SHORE MAIL CENTRE, Auckland, phone 09 410 1218, fax 09 410 1217  | Fendona 15SC             | Insecticide                                     | Type E |
| Deb New Zealand Ltd PO Box 769, Port Nelson, NELSON, phone 03 546 8901, fax 03 546 8912  Conker Solvent Cleaner C 52 Deb Lime Hand Cleaner C 52 Deb Orange Hand Cleaner C 52 Deb Protect Barrier Cream C 52 Deb Pure Hand Cleaner C 52 Deb Restore Skin Conditioning Cream Hygenipak Blue Hand & Body Shampoo C 52 Hygenipak Gold Lotion Soap C 52 Hygenipak Green Antibacterial Lotion Soap C 51 Jizer Plus Cleaner Degreaser C 31 Jizer Rapide Cleaner C 31 Jizer Rapide Cleaner C 31 Lanimol Hand Cleaner C 52 Marinol Cleaner Degreaser C 31 Lanimol Hand Cleaner C 52 Marinol Cleaner Degreaser C 31 Proteks After Work Hand Lotion C 52 Proteks Dry Barrier Cream C 53 Proteks Wet Barrier Cream C 53 Sceptre Hand Lotion C 52 Froteks Wet Barrier Cream C 53 Sceptre Hand Lotion C 52 Tufanega Hand Cleaner C 52 Tufanega Hand Cleaner C 52 Tufanega Hand Cleaner C 52  Deosan New Zealand Limited PO Box 8, WAHAROA, phone 07 888 5628, fax 07 888 5684  Deosan Allbrite Acid Cleaner C 31 Deosan D90 Alkali Detergent C 31  Dermotec Ltd PO Box 101 893, NORTH SHORE MAIL CENTRE, Auckland, phone 09 410 1218, fax 09 410 1217  | Ripcord                  | Insecticide                                     | Type E |
| PO Box 769, Port Nelson, NELSON, phone 03 546 8901, fax 03 546 8912  Conker Solvent Cleaner C 52 Deb Lime Hand Cleaner C 52 Deb Orange Hand Cleaner C 52 Deb Protect Barrier Cream C 52 Deb Pure Hand Cleaner C 52 Deb Restore Skin Conditioning Cream C 52 Hygenipak Blue Hand & Body Shampoo C 52 Hygenipak Gold Lotion Soap C 51 Hygenipak Green Antibacterial Lotion Soap C 51 Jizer Plus Cleaner Degreaser C 31 Jizer Rapide Cleaner C 31 Jizer Rapide Cleaner C 31 Lanimol Hand Cleaner C 52 Marinol Cleaner Degreaser C 31 Proteks After Work Hand Lotion C 52 Proteks Dry Barrier Cream C 52 Proteks Wet Barrier Cream C 52 Copper Hand Lotion C 52 Proteks Wet Barrier Cream C 53 Sceptre Hand Lotion C 52 Tufanega Hand Cleaner C 52 Tufanega Hand Cleaner C 53 Deosan New Zealand Limited PO Box 8, WAHAROA, phone 07 888 5628, fax 07 888 5684  Deosan Allbrite Acid Cleaner C 31 Deosan D90 Alkali Detergent C 31 Dermotec Ltd PO Box 101 893, NORTH SHORE MAIL CENTRE, Auckland, phone 09 410 1218, fax 09 410 1217  | Storm                    | Rodenticide                                     | Type C |
| Deb Lime Hand Cleaner C 52 Deb Orange Hand Cleaner C 52 Deb Protect Barrier Cream C 52 Deb Pure Hand Cleaner C 52 Deb Rote Skin Conditioning Cream C 52 Hygenipak Blue Hand & Body Shampoo C 52 Hygenipak Gold Lotion Soap C 52 Hygenipak Green Antibacterial Lotion Soap C 51 Jizer Plus Cleaner Degreaser C 31 Jizer Rapide Cleaner C 31 Jizer Rapide Cleaner C 31 Lanimol Hand Cleaner C 52 Marinol Cleaner Degreaser C 31 Lanimol Hand Cleaner C 52 Marinol Cleaner Degreaser C 31 Proteks After Work Hand Lotion C 52 Proteks Wet Barrier Cream C 52 Proteks Wet Barrier Cream C 53 Sceptre Hand Lotion C 52 Swarfega Hand Cleaner C 52 Unfanega Hand Cleaner C 52 Unfanega Hand Cleaner C 52 Unfanega Hand Cleaner C 53 Deosan New Zealand Limited PO Box 8, WAHAROA, phone 07 888 5628, fax 07 888 5684  Deosan Albrite Acid Cleaner C 31 Deosan Alternate Alkaline Cleaner C 31 Dermotec Ltd PO Box 101 893, NORTH SHORE MAIL CENTRE, Auckland, phone 09 410 1218, fax 09 410 1217   |                          | 546 8901, fax 03 546 8912                       |        |
| Deb Orange Hand Cleaner C 52 Deb Protect Barrier Cream C 52 Deb Pure Hand Cleaner C 52 Deb Restore Skin Conditioning Cream C 52 Hygenipak Blue Hand & Body Shampoo C 52 Hygenipak Gold Lotion Soap C 52 Hygenipak Green Antibacterial Lotion Soap C 51 Jizer Plus Cleaner Degreaser C 31 Jizer Rapide Cleaner C 31 Jizer Rapide Cleaner C 31 Jizer Sanitiser C Cleaner Sanitiser C 31 Lanimol Hand Cleaner C 52 Marinol Cleaner Degreaser C 31 Proteks After Work Hand Lotion C 52 Proteks Dry Barrier Cream C 52 Proteks Wet Barrier Cream C 52 Proteks Wet Barrier Cream C 52 Swarfega Hand Lotion C 52 Swarfega Hand Cleaner C 52 Tufanega Hand Cleaner C 52 Tufanega Hand Cleaner C 53  Deosan New Zealand Limited PO Box 8, WAHAROA, phone 07 888 5628, fax 07 888 5684  Deosan Allbrite Acid Cleaner C 31 Dermotec Ltd PO Box 101 893, NORTH SHORE MAIL CENTRE, Auckland, phone 09 410 1218, fax 09 410 1217   | Conker                   | Solvent Cleaner                                 | C 12   |
| Deb Protect Deb Pure Deb Restore Hand Cleaner C 52 Deb Restore Hygenipak Blue Hand & Body Shampoo C 52 Hygenipak Gold Lotion Soap Hygenipak Green Jizer Plus Cleaner Degreaser C 31 Jizer Rapide Cleaner C 52 Marinol Hand Cleaner C 53 Jizer Sanitiser Cleaner Sanitiser Cleaner Sanitiser Cleaner Degreaser C 31 Lanimol Hand Cleaner C 52 Marinol Cleaner Degreaser C 31 Proteks After Work Hand Lotion C 52 Proteks Wet Barrier Cream C 53 Sceptre Hand Lotion C 52 Swarfega Hand Lotion C 52 Tufanega Hand Cleaner C 53 Deosan New Zealand Limited PO Box 8, WAHAROA, phone 07 888 5628, fax 07 888 5684  Deosan Albrite Acid Cleaner C 31 Dermotec Ltd PO Box 101 893, NORTH SHORE MAIL CENTRE, Auckland, phone 09 410 1218, fax 09 410 1217   | Deb Lime                 | Hand Cleaner                                    | C 52   |
| Deb Protect Deb Pure Deb Restore Hand Cleaner C 52 Deb Restore Hygenipak Blue Hygenipak Gold Hygenipak Green Jizer Plus Cleaner C 53 Jizer Rapide Cleaner C 53 Jizer Rapide Cleaner C 54 Jizer Sanitiser Cleaner C 54 Jizer Sanitiser Cleaner C 57 Lanimol Cleaner Degreaser C 31 Lanimol Cleaner Degreaser C 31 Lanimol Cleaner C 52 Marinol Cleaner Degreaser C 31 Cleaner C 52 Marinol Cleaner C 52 Cleaner C 53 Cleaner C 54 Cleaner C 55 Cleaner C 56 Cleaner C 57 Cleaner C 58 Cleaner C 59 Cleaner C 50 Clea | Deb Orange               | Hand Cleaner                                    | C 52   |
| Deb Restore Skin Conditioning Cream C 52 Hygenipak Blue Hand & Body Shampoo C 52 Hygenipak Gold Lotion Soap C 52 Hygenipak Green Antibacterial Lotion Soap C 51 Jizer Plus Cleaner Degreaser C 31 Jizer Rapide Cleaner C 31 Jizer Sanitiser Cleaner C 31 Lanimol Hand Cleaner C 52 Marinol Cleaner Degreaser C 31 Proteks After Work Hand Lotion C 52 Proteks Dry Barrier Cream C 52 Proteks Wet Barrier Cream C 53 Sceptre Hand Lotion C 52 Swarfega Hand Lotion C 52 Tufanega Hand Cleaner C 52  Deosan New Zealand Limited PO Box 8, WAHAROA, phone 07 888 5628, fax 07 888 5684  Deosan Allbrite Acid Cleaner C 31 Deosan D90 Alkali Detergent C 31  Dermotec Ltd PO Box 101 893, NORTH SHORE MAIL CENTRE, Auckland, phone 09 410 1218, fax 09 410 1217  |                          | Barrier Cream                                   | C 52   |
| Hygenipak Blue Hand & Body Shampoo C 52 Hygenipak Gold Lotion Soap C 52 Hygenipak Green Antibacterial Lotion Soap C 51 Jizer Plus Cleaner Degreaser C 31 Jizer Rapide Cleaner C 31 Jizer Sanitiser Cleaner Sanitiser C 31 Lanimol Hand Cleaner C 52 Marinol Cleaner Degreaser C 31 Proteks After Work Hand Lotion C 52 Proteks Dry Barrier Cream C 52 Proteks Wet Barrier Cream C 53 Sceptre Hand Lotion C 52 Swarfega Hand Lotion C 52 Tufanega Hand Cleaner C 52  Deosan New Zealand Limited PO Box 8, WAHAROA, phone 07 888 5628, fax 07 888 5684  Deosan Allbrite Acid Cleaner C 31 Deosan Allbrite Acid Cleaner C 31 Deosan D90 Alkali Detergent C 31  Dermotec Ltd PO Box 101 893, NORTH SHORE MAIL CENTRE, Auckland, phone 09 410 1218, fax 09 410 1217   | Deb Pure                 | Hand Cleaner                                    | C 52   |
| Hygenipak Blue Hand & Body Shampoo C 52 Hygenipak Gold Lotion Soap C 52 Hygenipak Green Antibacterial Lotion Soap C 51 Jizer Plus Cleaner Degreaser C 31 Jizer Rapide Cleaner C C 31 Jizer Sanitiser Cleaner Sanitiser C 31 Lanimol Hand Cleaner C 52 Marinol Cleaner Degreaser C 31 Proteks After Work Hand Lotion C 52 Proteks Dry Barrier Cream C 52 Proteks Wet Barrier Cream C 53 Sceptre Hand Lotion C 52 Swarfega Hand Lotion C 52 Tufanega Hand Cleaner C 52  Deosan New Zealand Limited PO Box 8, WAHAROA, phone 07 888 5628, fax 07 888 5684  Deosan Allbrite Acid Cleaner C 31 Deosan D90 Alkali Detergent C 31  Dermotec Ltd PO Box 101 893, NORTH SHORE MAIL CENTRE, Auckland, phone 09 410 1218, fax 09 410 1217   | Deb Restore              | Skin Conditioning Cream                         | C 52   |
| Hygenipak Gold Lotion Soap C 52 Hygenipak Green Antibacterial Lotion Soap C 51 Jizer Plus Cleaner Degreaser C 31 Jizer Rapide Cleaner Cleaner Sanitiser Cleaner Sanitiser Cleaner Sanitiser Cleaner Degreaser C 31 Lanimol Hand Cleaner C 52 Marinol Cleaner Degreaser C 31 Proteks After Work Hand Lotion C 52 Proteks Dry Barrier Cream C 52 Proteks Wet Barrier Cream C 53 Sceptre Hand Lotion C 52 Swarfega Hand Cleaner C 52 Tufanega Hand Cleaner C 52 Tufanega Hand Cleaner C 53  | Hygenipak Blue           |   | C 52   |
| Hygenipak Green Antibacterial Lotion Soap C 51 Jizer Plus Cleaner Degreaser C 31 Jizer Rapide Cleaner Cleaner C 31 Jizer Sanitiser Cleaner Sanitiser C 31 Lanimol Hand Cleaner C 52 Marinol Cleaner Degreaser C 31 Proteks After Work Hand Lotion C 52 Proteks Dry Barrier Cream C 52 Proteks Wet Barrier Cream C 53 Sceptre Hand Lotion C 52 Swarfega Hand Lotion C 52 Tufanega Hand Cleaner C 52  Deosan New Zealand Limited PO Box 8, WAHAROA, phone 07 888 5628, fax 07 888 5684  Deosan Allbrite Acid Cleaner C 31 Deosan Alternate Alkaline Cleaner C 31 Deosan D90 Alkali Detergent C 31  Dermotec Ltd PO Box 101 893, NORTH SHORE MAIL CENTRE, Auckland, phone 09 410 1218, fax 09 410 1217  |                          | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·           | C 52   |
| Jizer Plus Cleaner Degreaser C 31 Jizer Rapide Cleaner Cleaner Sanitiser Cleaner Sanitiser Cleaner Sanitiser Cleaner Sanitiser C 31 Lanimol Hand Cleaner C 52 Marinol Cleaner Degreaser C 31 Proteks After Work Hand Lotion C 52 Proteks Dry Barrier Cream C 52 Proteks Wet Barrier Cream C 53 Sceptre Hand Lotion C 52 Swarfega Hand Cleaner C 52 Tufanega Hand Cleaner C 52  Deosan New Zealand Limited PO Box 8, WAHAROA, phone 07 888 5628, fax 07 888 5684  Deosan Allbrite Acid Cleaner C 31 Deosan Allbrite Acid Cleaner C 31 Deosan Alternate Alkaline Cleaner C 31 Deosan D90 Alkali Detergent C 31  Dermotec Ltd PO Box 101 893, NORTH SHORE MAIL CENTRE, Auckland, phone 09 410 1218, fax 09 410 1217   |                          | •   | C 51   |
| Jizer Sanitiser Cleaner Sanitiser C 31 Lanimol Hand Cleaner C 52 Marinol Cleaner Degreaser C 31 Proteks After Work Hand Lotion C 52 Proteks Dry Barrier Cream C 52 Proteks Wet Barrier Cream C 53 Sceptre Hand Lotion C 52 Swarfega Hand Cleaner C 52 Tufanega Hand Cleaner C 52 Tufanega Hand Cleaner C 52  Deosan New Zealand Limited PO Box 8, WAHAROA, phone 07 888 5628, fax 07 888 5684  Deosan Allbrite Acid Cleaner C 31 Deosan Alternate Alkaline Cleaner C 38 Deosan D90 Alkali Detergent C 31  Dermotec Ltd PO Box 101 893, NORTH SHORE MAIL CENTRE, Auckland, phone 09 410 1218, fax 09 410 1217   |                          | -   | C 31   |
| Lanimol Hand Cleaner C 52 Marinol Cleaner Degreaser C 31 Proteks After Work Hand Lotion C 52 Proteks Dry Barrier Cream C 52 Proteks Wet Barrier Cream C 53 Sceptre Hand Lotion C 52 Swarfega Hand Cleaner C 52 Tufanega Hand Cleaner C 52  Deosan New Zealand Limited PO Box 8, WAHAROA, phone 07 888 5628, fax 07 888 5684  Deosan Allbrite Acid Cleaner C 31 Deosan Alternate Alkaline Cleaner C 38 Deosan D90 Alkali Detergent C 31  Dermotec Ltd PO Box 101 893, NORTH SHORE MAIL CENTRE, Auckland, phone 09 410 1218, fax 09 410 1217   | Jizer Rapide             | Cleaner   | C 31   |
| Marinol Cleaner Degreaser C 31 Proteks After Work Hand Lotion C 52 Proteks Dry Barrier Cream C 52 Proteks Wet Barrier Cream C 53 Sceptre Hand Lotion C 52 Swarfega Hand Cleaner C 52 Tufanega Hand Cleaner C 52  Tufanega Hand Cleaner C 52  Deosan New Zealand Limited PO Box 8, WAHAROA, phone 07 888 5628, fax 07 888 5684  Deosan Allbrite Acid Cleaner C 31 Deosan Alternate Alkaline Cleaner C 38 Deosan D90 Alkali Detergent C 31  Dermotec Ltd PO Box 101 893, NORTH SHORE MAIL CENTRE, Auckland, phone 09 410 1218, fax 09 410 1217   | Jizer Sanitiser          | Cleaner Sanitiser                               | C 31   |
| Proteks After Work Proteks Dry Barrier Cream C 52 Proteks Wet Barrier Cream C 53 Sceptre Hand Lotion C 52 Swarfega Hand Cleaner C 52 Tufanega Hand Cleaner C 52  Deosan New Zealand Limited PO Box 8, WAHAROA, phone 07 888 5628, fax 07 888 5684  Deosan Allbrite Acid Cleaner C 31 Deosan Alternate Alkaline Cleaner C 38 Deosan D90 Alkali Detergent C 31  Dermotec Ltd PO Box 101 893, NORTH SHORE MAIL CENTRE, Auckland, phone 09 410 1218, fax 09 410 1217   | Lanimol                  | Hand Cleaner                                    | C 52   |
| Proteks Dry Proteks Wet Barrier Cream C 52 Proteks Wet Barrier Cream C 53 Sceptre Hand Lotion C 52 Swarfega Hand Cleaner C 52 Tufanega Hand Cleaner C 52  Deosan New Zealand Limited PO Box 8, WAHAROA, phone 07 888 5628, fax 07 888 5684  Deosan Allbrite Acid Cleaner C 31 Deosan Alternate Alkaline Cleaner C 38 Deosan D90 Alkali Detergent C 31  Dermotec Ltd PO Box 101 893, NORTH SHORE MAIL CENTRE, Auckland, phone 09 410 1218, fax 09 410 1217  | Marinol                  | Cleaner Degreaser                               | C 31   |
| Proteks Wet Barrier Cream C 53 Sceptre Hand Lotion C 52 Swarfega Hand Cleaner C 52 Tufanega Hand Cleaner C 52  Deosan New Zealand Limited PO Box 8, WAHAROA, phone 07 888 5628, fax 07 888 5684  Deosan Allbrite Acid Cleaner C 31 Deosan Alternate Alkaline Cleaner C 38 Deosan D90 Alkali Detergent C 31  Dermotec Ltd PO Box 101 893, NORTH SHORE MAIL CENTRE, Auckland, phone 09 410 1218, fax 09 410 1217   | Proteks After Work       | Hand Lotion                                     | C 52   |
| Sceptre Hand Lotion C 52 Swarfega Hand Cleaner C 52 Tufanega Hand Cleaner C 52  Deosan New Zealand Limited PO Box 8, WAHAROA, phone 07 888 5628, fax 07 888 5684  Deosan Allbrite Acid Cleaner C 31 Deosan Alternate Alkaline Cleaner C 38 Deosan D90 Alkali Detergent C 31  Dermotec Ltd PO Box 101 893, NORTH SHORE MAIL CENTRE, Auckland, phone 09 410 1218, fax 09 410 1217  | Proteks Dry              |   | C 52   |
| Swarfega Hand Cleaner C 52 Tufanega Hand Cleaner C 52  Deosan New Zealand Limited PO Box 8, WAHAROA, phone 07 888 5628, fax 07 888 5684  Deosan Allbrite Acid Cleaner C 31 Deosan Alternate Alkaline Cleaner C 38 Deosan D90 Alkali Detergent C 31  Dermotec Ltd PO Box 101 893, NORTH SHORE MAIL CENTRE, Auckland, phone 09 410 1218, fax 09 410 1217   | Proteks Wet              | Barrier Cream                                   | C 53   |
| Tufanega Hand Cleaner C 52  Deosan New Zealand Limited PO Box 8, WAHAROA, phone 07 888 5628, fax 07 888 5684  Deosan Allbrite Acid Cleaner C 31 Deosan Alternate Alkaline Cleaner C 38 Deosan D90 Alkali Detergent C 31  Dermotec Ltd PO Box 101 893, NORTH SHORE MAIL CENTRE, Auckland, phone 09 410 1218, fax 09 410 1217  | Sceptre                  | Hand Lotion                                     | C 52   |
| Deosan New Zealand Limited PO Box 8, WAHAROA, phone 07 888 5628, fax 07 888 5684  Deosan Allbrite Acid Cleaner C 31 Deosan Alternate Alkaline Cleaner C 38 Deosan D90 Alkali Detergent C 31  Dermotec Ltd PO Box 101 893, NORTH SHORE MAIL CENTRE, Auckland, phone 09 410 1218, fax 09 410 1217  | Swarfega                 |   | C 52   |
| PO Box 8, WAHAROA, phone 07 888 5628, fax 07 888 5684  Deosan Allbrite Acid Cleaner C 31 Deosan Alternate Alkaline Cleaner C 38 Deosan D90 Alkali Detergent C 31  Dermotec Ltd PO Box 101 893, NORTH SHORE MAIL CENTRE, Auckland, phone 09 410 1218, fax 09 410 1217   | Tufanega                 | Hand Cleaner                                    | C 52   |
| Deosan Alternate Alkaline Cleaner C 38 Deosan D90 Alkali Detergent C 31  Dermotec Ltd PO Box 101 893, NORTH SHORE MAIL CENTRE, Auckland, phone 09 410 1218, fax 09 410 1217  |                          | ax 07 888 5684                                  |        |
| Deosan Alternate Alkaline Cleaner C 38 Deosan D90 Alkali Detergent C 31  Dermotec Ltd PO Box 101 893, NORTH SHORE MAIL CENTRE, Auckland, phone 09 410 1218, fax 09 410 1217  | Deosan Allbrite          | Acid Cleaner                                    | C 31   |
| Deosan D90 Alkali Detergent C 31  Dermotec Ltd PO Box 101 893, NORTH SHORE MAIL CENTRE, Auckland, phone 09 410 1218, fax 09 410 1217   |                          |   |        |
| PO Box 101 893, NORTH SHORE MAIL CENTRE, Auckland, phone 09 410 1218, fax 09 410 1217  |                          |   |        |
|  |                          | TTPE Augkland phone 00 410 1219 for 00 410 1217 |        |
|  |                          | •   | 0.52   |

## **DIC International**

20 Leeds Street, Phillipstown, CHRISTCHURCH phone 03 3773112, fax 03 377 3114

Polytex FM Dispersant C 12

| DiverseyLever New Zealand Limited                                       |
|---|
| PO Box 23-172, PAPATOETOE, Auckland, phone 09 278 2119, fax 09 278 4286 |

| 1.344                                       | C1                       | G 21  |
|---|--------------------------|-------|
| A.M.L.                                      | Cleaner                  | C 31  |
| Alcosan VT10                                | Sanitiser                | C 43  |
| Ammofoam                                    | Cleaner                  | C 38  |
| Antifoam SD                                 | Defoaming Agent          | C 101 |
| Clax 1AL1                                   | Laundry Detergent        | C 33  |
| Clax 1DL1                                   | Silicated Laundry Alkali | C 33  |
| Clax 2AL1                                   | Laundry Compound         | C 33  |
| Clax 2CL1                                   | Laundry Compound         | C 33  |
| Clax 3AL1                                   | Laundry Detergent        | C 33  |
| Clax 3GP1                                   | Laundry Detergent        | C 33  |
| Clax 3KP1                                   | Laundry Detergent        | C 33  |
| Clax 4AL1                                   | Laundry Bleach           | C 33  |
| Clax 4AL1                                   | Sanitiser                | C 43  |
| Clax 4AL1                                   | Sanitiser                | C 61  |
| Clax 4AP1                                   | Sanitiser Bleach         | C 41  |
| Clax 4RL1                                   | Laundry Bleach           | C 33  |
| Clax 5AL2                                   | Laundry Compound         | C 33  |
| Clax 6GL1                                   | Laundry Sour             | C 33  |
| Clax 100                                    | Laundry Detergent        | C 33  |
| Clax 100S 2BL1                              | Laundry Detergent        | C 33  |
| Clax 200S 2CL1                              | Laundry Compound         | C 33  |
| Clax 500 3GP1                               | Laundry Detergent        | C 33  |
| Clax Activ 4AP1                             | Laundry bleach           | C 41  |
| Clax Alegro 1AL1                            | Laundry Detergent        | C 33  |
| Clax Assist extra 1DL2                      | Laundry Detergent        | C 33  |
| Clax Chlorine Bleach                        | Laundry Compound         | C 33  |
| Clax Contract                               | Laundry Compound         | C 33  |
| Clax Destainer O 7UP1                       | Laundry Bleach           | C 33  |
| Clax Fabric Softener                        | Laundry Compound         | C 33  |
| Clax Hamix                                  | Laundry Detergent        | C 33  |
| Clax Neutrapur 6GL1                         | Laundry detergent        | C 33  |
| Clax OPL Detergent                          | Laundry Detergent        | C 33  |
| Clax Oxygen Bleach 4TL1                     | Laundry Bleach           | C 33  |
| Comfort Regular                             | Laundry Compound         | C 33  |
| Defoam VB2                                  | CIP Additive             | C 31  |
| Dicolube CT VL8                             | Conveyor Lubricant       | C 11  |
| Dicolube RS 148 NEU                         | Conveyor Lubricant       | C 11  |
| Dilac/Dilac X2                              | Acid Cleaner             | C 31  |
| Diverfoam 1050                              | Cleaner                  | C 37  |
| Diversoam AQF                               | Detergent Sanitiser      | C 38  |
| Diversoam SMS Acid B VF12                   | Acidic Detergent         | C 31  |
| Diversoam SMS HD VF22                       | Cleaner                  | C 31  |
| Diversoam TRF                               | Sanitiser Cleaner        | C 38  |
| Divernite D1 Plus                           | Liquid Detergent         | C 32  |
| Divermite D1 Fids  Divermite D2 Concentrate | All Purpose Cleaner      | C 32  |
| Divermite D4 Concentrate                    | Sanitiser                | C 41  |
| Divermite D4 Concentrate                    | Samusei                  | C +1  |

# DiverseyLever New Zealand Limited - contd

| D D.10.0                    | ~                                 | G 24 |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|------|
| Divermite D10 Concentrate   | Cleaner Sanitiser                 | C 31 |
| Diversol CXA                | Sanitiser                         | C 41 |
| Divex CL                    | Cleaner                           | C 38 |
| Divex DL                    | Cleaner                           | C 31 |
| Divex Super                 | Alkali Detergent                  | C 31 |
| Divoflow Alkali             | Alkaline Cleaner                  | C 31 |
| Divoplaq N4                 | Cleaner                           | C 31 |
| Divosan Activ VT05          | Sanitiser                         | C 41 |
| Divosan ALQ                 | Sanitiser Cleaner                 | C 41 |
| Divosan Hypochlorite        | Sanitiser                         | C 43 |
| Divosan Iodophor            | Sanitiser                         | C 41 |
| Divosan NR                  | Sanitiser                         | C 43 |
| Divosan Saf-Sol             | Sanitiser                         | C 41 |
| Divosan XT                  | Detergent Sanitiser               | C 31 |
| Divosheen D-Stone           | Acidic Cleaner                    | C 38 |
| Domestos                    | Cleaner Disinfectant              | C 32 |
| Drive Advanced Enzyme Power | Laundry Detergent                 | C 33 |
| Extral                      | Hand Cleaner                      | C 52 |
| Gelclean                    | Foamgel Detergent                 | C 38 |
| Glotak VC3                  | Alkaline Cleaner                  | C 31 |
| Handex Bac Stop             | Liquid Sanitising Hand Soap       | C 51 |
| Handex HC5                  | Hand Sanitiser                    | C 54 |
| Handex Soft                 | Liquid Hand Soap                  | C 56 |
| Handy Andy                  | Cleaner                           | C 37 |
| Heavy Duty Brukleen         | CIP Cleaner                       | C 31 |
| HR Acid                     | Hook & Roller Acid                | C 23 |
| HR Alkali                   | Hook & Roller Alkali              | C 23 |
| HR Corrosion Inhibitor      | Hook & Roller Corrosion Inhibitor | C 26 |
| HR Emulsion Inhibitor       | Hook & Roller Corrosion Inhibitor | C 23 |
| Impact                      | Truck Washing Detergent           | C 37 |
| Jif Liquid Scourer          | Abrasive Cleaner                  | C 32 |
| Knights Castile Original    | Hand Soap                         | C 52 |
| Knights Castile Unperfumed  | Hand Soap                         | C 52 |
| Lever Plus Pure             | Hand Cleaner Sanitiser            | C 51 |
| Leverbac                    | Liquid Hand Cleaner               | C 51 |
| Leverfresh                  | Hand Cleaner                      | C 52 |
| Leverline Bac               | Hand Cleaner Sanitiser            | C 51 |
| Leverline Fresh             | Hand Cleaner                      | C 52 |
| Leverline Med               | Hand Sanitiser                    | C 54 |
| Leverline mild              | Liquid Hand Cleaner               | C 52 |
| Leverline Sensisept         | Hand Cleaner Sanitiser            | C 51 |
| Metasan                     | Alkaline Detergent Sanitiser      | C 38 |
| Multipak 127                | Corrosion Inhibitor               | C 62 |
| Multipak Base               | Corrosion Inhibitor               | C 62 |
| Nobla                       | Cleaner                           | C 38 |
| Persil High Performance     | Laundry Detergent                 | C 33 |
| Powerfoam                   | Heavy Duty Foam Cleaner           | C 38 |
| Profile                     | AlkalineCleaner                   | C 38 |
| Pyroneg                     | Cleaner                           | C 31 |
| Q-Cide                      | Sanitiser                         | C 41 |
| Quatfoam                    |                                   | C 38 |
| Quantann                    | Detergent Sanitiser               | C 38 |

# DiverseyLever New Zealand Limited - contd

| R5 Air Freshener   | Deodorant                   | C 102       |
|--|-----------------------------|-------------|
| Room Care R1 Plus  | Toilet Cleaner              | C 32        |
| Sactif Air Freshener                                       | Aerosol Deodoriser          | C 102       |
| Sactif Cleaner Disinfectant                                | Disinfectant Cleaner        | C 32        |
| Sactif Glass Cleaner                                       | Glass Cleaner               | C 35        |
| Sactif Potpouuri Disinfectant                              | Detergent                   | C 32        |
| Sactif Toilet Cleaner                                      | Cleaner                     | C 32        |
| Secure   | Evaporator Sanitiser        | C 101       |
| Shift  | Cleaner                     | C 38        |
| Shurfoam   | Foaming Detergent Sanitiser | C 31        |
| Softly   | Laundry Detergent           | C 33        |
| Solvol   | Hand Cleaner                | C 52        |
| Spec-Tak   | Cleaner                     | C 31        |
| Steelshine   | Foam Cleaner                | C 31        |
| SU 357 Chlordet  | Detergent Sanitser          | C 38        |
| Suma A5  | Machine Warewash Rinse Aid  | C 31        |
| Suma A6 (Micro)  | Machine Warewash Rinse Aid  | C 31        |
| Suma D12   | Cleaner                     | C 31        |
| Suma D13   | Cleaner                     | C 31        |
| Suma D22   | Cleaner                     | C 31        |
| Suma D23   | Cleaner                     | C 32        |
| Suma D62   | Glass Cleaner               | C 35        |
| Suma D9  | Oven Cleaner                | C 31        |
| Suma L1  | Dishwashing Detergent       | C 31        |
| Suma L2  | Dishwashing Detergent       | C 31        |
| Sumabac  | Cleaner Sanitiser           | C 31        |
| Sumasan  | Cleaner Sanitiser           | C 31        |
| Sun Advance Crystal Clear                                  | Machine Dishwash Powder     | C 32        |
| Sun Advance Rinse Aid                                      | Machine Dishwash Rinse Aid  | C 32        |
| Sunlight Liquid  | Detergent                   | C 32        |
| Superfoam  | Foam Cleaner Sanitiser      | C 38        |
| Surf Liquid - Lemon  | Laundry Detergent           | C 33        |
| Taski 100 Exact  | Cleaner                     | C 33        |
| Taski 200 Exact  | Cleaner                     | C 32        |
| Taski 300 Exact  | Cleaner                     | C 32        |
| Taski Combibest  | Floor Cleaner               | C 37        |
| Taski Profi F2   | Floor Cleaner               | C 32        |
| Taski R1   | Toilet Cleaner              | C 32        |
| Taski R1 R1  | Toilet Cleaner              | C 32        |
| Taski Radical  | Floor Stripper              | C 25        |
| Taski Ultrastar  | Floor Polish                | C 25        |
| Taski Vision Star  | Floor Polish                | C 25        |
| Tembrite   | Cleaner                     | C 23        |
| Whirl  | Cleaner                     | C 31        |
| Willi  | Cleaner                     | C 31        |
| Docherty Associates Ltd                                    |                             |             |
| PO Box 51-459, PAKURANGA, Auckland, phone 09 534 4770, fax | 09 274 4545                 |             |
| 346 Descaler & Chemical Cleaner                            | Cleaner                     | C 34        |
| 360 Phosphate-Free Cleaner                                 | Cleaner                     | C 37        |
| 380 Machinery Coolant                                      | Coolant                     | C 14        |
| 388 Synthetic Tapping Fluid                                | Lubricant                   | C 11        |
| 200 2 Junione Tapping Tuite                                | 2001104111                  | <b>U</b> 11 |

| MAF Food Assurance Authority    |
|---------------------------------|
| Manual 15: Authorised Chemicals |
| Valid until 31 October 2002     |

| Docherty Associates Ltd - contd  |   |  |
|--|---|--|
| 390 Cutting Oil  | Lubricant   | C 12                                     |
| 395 Tapping Lubricant  | Lubricant   | C 14                                     |
| 438 Teflon Coating   | Lubricant Coating   | C 22                                     |
| 601 Chain Drive Pin & Bush Lubricant   | Lubricant   | C 12                                     |
| 610 Synthetic Lubricating Fluid  | Lubricant   | C 13                                     |
| 620 Multilube  | Lubricant   | C 14                                     |
| 622 White Grease   | Lubricant   | C 15                                     |
| 651 Detergent Lubricating Oil  | Lubricant   | C 13                                     |
| 660 Silicone Lubricant   | Lubricant   | C 12                                     |
| 677 Dry Lubricant  | Aerosol Lubricant   | C 14                                     |
| 690 Penetrant & Lubricant  | Lubricant   | C 12                                     |
| 706 Rust Solvo   | Penetrating Oil   | C 12                                     |
| 715 Spraflex   | Penetrating Oil   | C 12                                     |
| 715 Spraflex Gold Aerosol  | Lubricant   | C 12                                     |
| 723 Rust Transformer   | Surface Treatment   | C 23                                     |
| 738 Belt-Flo   | Belt Coating  | C 12                                     |
| 740 Heavy Duty Rust Guard  | Rust Inhibitor  | C 25                                     |
| 752 Cold Galvanizing Compound  | Zinc Coating  | C 23                                     |
| 775 Moisture Shield  | Corrosion Inhibitor   | C 22                                     |
| 785 Parting Lubricant  | Anti Seize Compound   | C 25                                     |
| 900 Gold End   | Pipe Sealant  | C 21                                     |
| KPC 820  | Cleaner   | C 37                                     |
|  |   |  |
| <b>Dominion Chemicals</b> PO Box 58-178, GREENMOUNT, Auckland, phone 09 2  | 274 7676, fax 09 274 6164   |  |
|  | 274 7676, fax 09 274 6164  Fly Attractant/Insecticide   | Туре В                                   |
| PO Box 58-178, GREENMOUNT, Auckland, phone 09 2  | Fly Attractant/Insecticide  | Туре В                                   |
| PO Box 58-178, GREENMOUNT, Auckland, phone 09 2  Staflex  Donovans Import Export Agencies Ltd PO Box 1837, WHANGAREI, phone 09 438 2809, fax 0   | Fly Attractant/Insecticide 9 438 2809   |  |
| PO Box 58-178, GREENMOUNT, Auckland, phone 09 2  Staflex  Donovans Import Export Agencies Ltd PO Box 1837, WHANGAREI, phone 09 438 2809, fax 0  Metaflux 70-09 Biolube   | Fly Attractant/Insecticide 9 438 2809 Spray Lubricant   | C 26                                     |
| PO Box 58-178, GREENMOUNT, Auckland, phone 09 2  Staflex  Donovans Import Export Agencies Ltd PO Box 1837, WHANGAREI, phone 09 438 2809, fax 0   | Fly Attractant/Insecticide 9 438 2809   |  |
| PO Box 58-178, GREENMOUNT, Auckland, phone 09 2  Staflex  Donovans Import Export Agencies Ltd PO Box 1837, WHANGAREI, phone 09 438 2809, fax 0  Metaflux 70-09 Biolube Metaflux 75-29 Stark Cleaner  | Fly Attractant/Insecticide 9 438 2809  Spray Lubricant Cleaner Cleaner  | C 26<br>C 31                             |
| PO Box 58-178, GREENMOUNT, Auckland, phone 09 2  Staflex  Donovans Import Export Agencies Ltd PO Box 1837, WHANGAREI, phone 09 438 2809, fax 0  Metaflux 70-09 Biolube Metaflux 75-29 Stark Cleaner Universal Bio Cleaner  Dow AgroSciences (NZ) Ltd Private Bag 2017, NEW PLYMOUTH, phone 06 751 78.  | Fly Attractant/Insecticide  9 438 2809  Spray Lubricant Cleaner Cleaner 29, fax 06 751 0442   | C 26<br>C 31<br>C 31                     |
| PO Box 58-178, GREENMOUNT, Auckland, phone 09 2  Staflex  Donovans Import Export Agencies Ltd PO Box 1837, WHANGAREI, phone 09 438 2809, fax 0  Metaflux 70-09 Biolube Metaflux 75-29 Stark Cleaner Universal Bio Cleaner  Dow AgroSciences (NZ) Ltd   | Fly Attractant/Insecticide 9 438 2809  Spray Lubricant Cleaner Cleaner  | C 26<br>C 31                             |
| PO Box 58-178, GREENMOUNT, Auckland, phone 09 2 Staflex  Donovans Import Export Agencies Ltd PO Box 1837, WHANGAREI, phone 09 438 2809, fax 0 Metaflux 70-09 Biolube Metaflux 75-29 Stark Cleaner Universal Bio Cleaner  Dow AgroSciences (NZ) Ltd Private Bag 2017, NEW PLYMOUTH, phone 06 751 78: Dursban NF   | Fly Attractant/Insecticide  9 438 2809  Spray Lubricant Cleaner Cleaner  29, fax 06 751 0442  Insecticide Insecticide   | C 26<br>C 31<br>C 31                     |
| PO Box 58-178, GREENMOUNT, Auckland, phone 09 2 Staflex  Donovans Import Export Agencies Ltd PO Box 1837, WHANGAREI, phone 09 438 2809, fax 0 Metaflux 70-09 Biolube Metaflux 75-29 Stark Cleaner Universal Bio Cleaner  Dow AgroSciences (NZ) Ltd Private Bag 2017, NEW PLYMOUTH, phone 06 751 78: Dursban NF Dursban SL  Dow Corning NZ Ltd CPO Box 3775, AUCKLAND, phone 09 373 3870, fax 0   | Fly Attractant/Insecticide  9 438 2809  Spray Lubricant Cleaner Cleaner  29, fax 06 751 0442  Insecticide Insecticide  9 373 3877   | C 26<br>C 31<br>C 31<br>Type B           |
| PO Box 58-178, GREENMOUNT, Auckland, phone 09 2 Staflex  Donovans Import Export Agencies Ltd PO Box 1837, WHANGAREI, phone 09 438 2809, fax 0 Metaflux 70-09 Biolube Metaflux 75-29 Stark Cleaner Universal Bio Cleaner  Dow AgroSciences (NZ) Ltd Private Bag 2017, NEW PLYMOUTH, phone 06 751 78. Dursban NF Dursban SL  Dow Corning NZ Ltd  | Fly Attractant/Insecticide  9 438 2809  Spray Lubricant Cleaner Cleaner  29, fax 06 751 0442  Insecticide Insecticide   | C 26<br>C 31<br>C 31                     |
| PO Box 58-178, GREENMOUNT, Auckland, phone 09 2 Staflex  Donovans Import Export Agencies Ltd PO Box 1837, WHANGAREI, phone 09 438 2809, fax 0 Metaflux 70-09 Biolube Metaflux 75-29 Stark Cleaner Universal Bio Cleaner  Dow AgroSciences (NZ) Ltd Private Bag 2017, NEW PLYMOUTH, phone 06 751 78.  Dursban NF Dursban SL  Dow Corning NZ Ltd CPO Box 3775, AUCKLAND, phone 09 373 3870, fax 0 Molykote 111   | Fly Attractant/Insecticide  9 438 2809  Spray Lubricant Cleaner Cleaner  29, fax 06 751 0442  Insecticide Insecticide  9 373 3877  Valve Lubricant Lubricant                  | C 26<br>C 31<br>C 31<br>Type B<br>Type B |
| PO Box 58-178, GREENMOUNT, Auckland, phone 09 2 Staflex  Donovans Import Export Agencies Ltd PO Box 1837, WHANGAREI, phone 09 438 2809, fax 0 Metaflux 70-09 Biolube Metaflux 75-29 Stark Cleaner Universal Bio Cleaner  Dow AgroSciences (NZ) Ltd Private Bag 2017, NEW PLYMOUTH, phone 06 751 78.  Dursban NF Dursban SL  Dow Corning NZ Ltd CPO Box 3775, AUCKLAND, phone 09 373 3870, fax 0 Molykote 111 Slipicone  Dowco Associates PO Box 121, OTAKI RAIL, Otaki, phone 06 364 5767, fax 0 | Fly Attractant/Insecticide  9 438 2809  Spray Lubricant Cleaner Cleaner  29, fax 06 751 0442  Insecticide Insecticide  9 373 3877  Valve Lubricant Lubricant  Fax 06 364 5767 | C 26<br>C 31<br>C 31<br>Type B<br>Type B |
| PO Box 58-178, GREENMOUNT, Auckland, phone 09 2 Staflex  Donovans Import Export Agencies Ltd PO Box 1837, WHANGAREI, phone 09 438 2809, fax 0 Metaflux 70-09 Biolube Metaflux 75-29 Stark Cleaner Universal Bio Cleaner  Dow AgroSciences (NZ) Ltd Private Bag 2017, NEW PLYMOUTH, phone 06 751 78: Dursban NF Dursban SL  Dow Corning NZ Ltd CPO Box 3775, AUCKLAND, phone 09 373 3870, fax 0 Molykote 111 Slipicone  Dowco Associates  | Fly Attractant/Insecticide  9 438 2809  Spray Lubricant Cleaner Cleaner  29, fax 06 751 0442  Insecticide Insecticide  9 373 3877  Valve Lubricant Lubricant                  | C 26<br>C 31<br>C 31<br>Type B<br>Type B |

## **Drew New Zealand Ltd**

PO Box 13-210, AUCKLAND 6, phone 09 276 6620, fax 09 276 6690

|                                |                                   | ~     |
|--------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-------|
| Adjunct 2                      | Boiler Water Additive             | C 63  |
| Advantage Plus 1400            | Boiler Deposit Inhibitor          | C 63  |
| Advantage Plus 6445            | Boiler Water Treatment            | C 63  |
| Amercor 8703                   | Corrosion Inhibitor               | C 62  |
| Amercor 8751                   | Corrosion Inhibitor               | C 62  |
| Amerfloc 10                    | Flocculant                        | C 61  |
| Amerfloc 285                   | Flocculant                        | C 61  |
| Amerfloc 425 EP                | Flocculant                        | C 61  |
| Amersite 4-1                   | Boiler Water Treatment            | C 63  |
| Amersite 10                    | Corrosion Inhibitor               | C 63  |
| Amersite 210                   | Boiler Water Treatment            | C 63  |
| Amersite 503                   | Water Treatment                   | C 63  |
| Amersite PC3 ODT               | Boiler Water Treatment            | C 63  |
| Amersperse 17                  | Cooling Water Treatment           | C 62  |
| Amersperse 227                 | Microbiocide                      | C 62  |
| Amersperse 250                 | Microbiocide                      | C 62  |
| Amersperse 261T                | Microbiocide                      | C 62  |
| Amersperse 2885                | Cooling Water Algicide            | C 62  |
| Amersperse 3204                | Cooling Water Biocide             | C 62  |
| Amersperse LP35                | Cooling Water Treatment Biocide   | C 62  |
| Chick-Det F                    | Poultry Processing Detergent      | C 39  |
| Chick-Dine F                   | Poultry Processing Sanitiser      | C 39  |
| Chick-Glute F                  | Poultry Processing Sanitiser      | C 39  |
| CIL                            | Corrosion Inhibitor               | C 63  |
| Dioltech 111                   | Cooling Water Treatment           | C 62  |
| Dioltech 313                   | Cooling Water Inhibitor           | C 62  |
| Drew 2100                      | Cooling Water Treatment           | C 62  |
| Drew 2155                      | Cooling Water Treatment           | C 62  |
| Drew 2215                      | Cooling Water Treatment           | C 62  |
| Drew 2315                      | Cooling Water Treatment           | C 62  |
| Drew ZM-105                    | Floculant                         | C 61  |
| Drewbrom                       | Cooling Water Treatment           | C 62  |
| Drewclean 5                    | Acidic Cleaner                    | C 31  |
| Drewclean 26                   | Alkaline Cleaner                  | C 31  |
| Drewclean 7929                 | Descalant                         | C 62  |
| Drewfloc 230 GR                | Waste Water Flocculant            | C 101 |
| Drewfloc 230 GR                | Flocculant                        | C 61  |
| Drewfloc 455 GR                | Waste Water Flocculant            | C 101 |
| Drewfloc 455 GR                | Flocculant                        | C 61  |
| Drewfloc 474A                  | Flocculant                        | C 61  |
| Drewfloc 474A  Drewfloc 474A   | Flocculant                        | C 66  |
| Drewfloc 474A  Drewfloc 482 GR | Waste Water Flocculant            | C 101 |
| Drewfloc 482 GR                |                                   | C 61  |
|                                | Flocculant Waste Water Flocculant |       |
| Drewfloo 2230 GR               |                                   | C 101 |
| Drewflee 2450 GR               | Flocculant                        | C 61  |
| Drewfloo 2450 GR               | Waste Water Flocculant            | C 64  |
| Drewfloc 2450 GR               | Flocculant                        | C 61  |
| Drewphos 21                    | Boiler Water Treatment            | C 63  |
| Drewphos 2660                  | Boiler Water Treatment            | C 62  |
| Drewplex 505                   | Boiler Water Treatment            | C 63  |
| Drewplex 7500                  | Boiler Water Treatment            | C 62  |

| MAF Food Assurance Authority    |
|---------------------------------|
| Manual 15: Authorised Chemicals |
| Valid until 31 October 2002     |

| Drew New Zealand Ltd - contd   |                            |          |
|--|----------------------------|----------|
| Drewplus ED 795  | Foam Control Agent         | C 62     |
| Drewsgard 315  | Cooling Water Treatment    | C 62     |
| Drewsperse 470   | Cooling Water Treatment    | C 62     |
| Drewsperse 739   | Cooling Water Treatment    | C 62     |
| Drewsperse 2076  | Scale Preventative         | C 63     |
| Mekor 70   | Boiler Water Treatment     | C 62     |
| Performax 102  | Corrosion Inhibitor        | C 62     |
| Performax 400  | Cooling Water Treatment    | C 62     |
| Performax 401  | Cooling Water Treatment    | C 62     |
| Performax 405  | Cooling Water Treatment    | C 62     |
| Performax 2550   | Cooling Water Treatment    | C 62     |
| Portafloc L  | Flocculant                 | C 61     |
| Resintreat   | Ion Exchange Resin Cleaner | C 62     |
|  | <u> </u>                   |          |
| DS Chemport (New Zealand) Pty Ltd<br>PO Box 71-013, Rosebank, AUCKLAND, phone 09 828 7577, fax | 09 828 7557                |          |
| Biosuds  | Dishwash Detergent         | C 32     |
| Concrete Kleen   | Cleaner                    | C 37     |
| Extract Plus   | Hand Cleaner               | C 52     |
| Hand Care  | Barrier Cream              | C 52     |
| Hand Kleen   | Hand Cleaner               | C 52     |
| Hygene   | Cleaner Sanitiser          | C 32     |
| Hygene (Unperfumed)  | Cleaner Sanitiser          | C 31     |
| Liquid Soap  | Hand Cleaner               | C 52     |
| Multi-Kleen  | Cleaner                    | C 32     |
| Multi-Kleen (Unperfumed)   | Cleaner                    | C 31     |
| Smart Laundry Liquid   | Laundry Detergent          | C 33     |
| Dy-Mark (NZ) Ltd PO Box 76-175, MANUKAU CITY, Auckland, phone 09 262 3643                      | , fax 09 262 3676          |          |
| 801 Silicone Spray   | Lubricant Release Agent    | C 26     |
| Dye-Chem (1989) NZ Ltd<br>PO Box 21-211, EDGEWARE, Christchurch, phone 03 366 4145, f          | ax 03 365 0510             |          |
| Citrikleen   | Cleaner Degreaser          | C 32     |
| Citrikleen H.D.  | Cleaner Degreaser          | C 32     |
| Eagle Chemicals PO Box 2276, ROTORUA, phone 07 348 3104, fax 07 348 3104                       |                            |          |
| Big Red Plus   | Cleaner Degreaser          | C 31     |
| Easiclean  | Solvent Cleaner            | C 12     |
| Easy Products Ltd PO Box 15-102, NEW LYNN, Auckland, phone 09 827 2900, fax 0                  | 9 827 1656                 |          |
|  | ~                          | <b>~</b> |
| Easy Bleach  | Cleaner Sanitiser          | C 41     |
| Easy Command Sanitiser   | Disinfectant Cleaner       | C 32     |
| Easy Desandeo Fluid  | Detergent Sanitiser        | C 31     |
|  |                            |          |

| MAF Food Assurance Authority    |
|---------------------------------|
| Manual 15: Authorised Chemicals |
| Valid until 31 October 2002     |

# page:**42**

#### Part 5 Compounds listed by manufacturer

| Easy Liquid Suds        | Detergent    | C 31 |
|-------------------------|--------------|------|
| Easy Liquid Toilet Soap | Hand Cleaner | C 56 |
| Easy Lysol Disinfectant | Disinfectant | C 32 |
| Easy Met Powder         | Cleaner      | C 31 |
| Easy Pearl Lotion Soap  | Hand Cleaner | C 56 |

## **Eco Solutions**

PO Box 24-115, Royal Oak, AUCKLAND, phone 09 634 1166, fax 09 634 5577

| Ecobac (100, 500)                  | Waste Water Treatment | C 64  |
|------------------------------------|-----------------------|-------|
| Ecobac (1000, 2000, 3000)          | Waste Water Treatment | C 64  |
| Ecobac Activator                   | Waste Water Treatment | C 64  |
| Ecobac Concentrate                 | Waste Water Treatment | C 64  |
| Ecobac DN-X                        | Waste Water Treatment | C 64  |
| Ecobac Sulf-X                      | Waste Water Treatment | C 64  |
| Ecolo Air Solution                 | Odour Neutraliser     | C 101 |
| Ecolo Air Solution Ammosol         | Odour Neutraliser     | C 101 |
| Ecolo Air Solution Hydrosol        | Odour Neutraliser     | C 101 |
| Ecosock (G, MWT)                   | Waste Water Treatment | C 64  |
| LLMO Activator                     | Waste Water Treatment | C 64  |
| LLMO - Gelpac                      | Waste Water Treatment | C 64  |
| LLMO - Liquid Live Micro-organisms | Waste Water Treatment | C 64  |
| Ultra Pure                         | Deodorant             | C 102 |

## **Ecolab Ltd**

PO Box 10-061, HAMILTON, phone 07 849 4829, fax 07 849 4782

| 215-D              | Alkaline Cleaner                 | C 31   |
|--------------------|----------------------------------|--------|
| AA Fly Spray       | Insecticide                      | Type A |
| AC-3               | Acid Cleaner                     | C 31   |
| AC 3-E             | Cleaner                          | C 31   |
| AC 180             | Alkaline Cleaner                 | C 31   |
| AC 300-E           | Cleaner                          | C 31   |
| AC-300             | Acid Cleaner                     | C 31   |
| Acid G             | Acid Cleaner                     | C 31   |
| Acid S             | Acid Cleaner                     | C 31   |
| Activate           | Cleaner                          | C 31   |
| Actizyme           | Drain Cleaner                    | C 64   |
| Ad-Dri Bleach      | Laundry Bleach                   | C 33   |
| Alcogel            | Hand Sanitiser                   | C 51   |
| Alcosan            | Hand Sanitiser                   | C 51   |
| Alkadet Plus       | Industrial Dishmachine Detergent | C 31   |
| Antibac            | Sanitiser                        | C 43   |
| Aqua Clear         | Cooling Water Treatment          | C 62   |
| Aquafoam           | Cleaner                          | C 38   |
| Aquasolv           | Hand Cleaner                     | C 52   |
| Arctic             | Laundry Compound                 | C 33   |
| Assist             | Cleaner                          | C 31   |
| Ata Liquid Soap    | Liquid Hand Soap                 | C 56   |
| Atapol Concentrate | Cleaner                          | C 31   |
| Atapol Lemon       | Cleaner                          | C 32   |
| Atapol No 1        | Cleaner                          | C 31   |

| A                               | .1                                    | G 21   |
|---------------------------------|---------------------------------------|--------|
| Ataway Powder                   | Abrasive Cleaner                      | C 31   |
| Atax Mint                       | Insecticide                           | Type B |
| Automate                        | Cleaner                               | C 31   |
| Autoscrub                       | Floor Cleaner                         | C 37   |
| Avoid                           | Alkaline Cleaner                      | C 31   |
| Big Blue                        | Laundry Detergent                     | C 33   |
| Biocide D                       | Cooling Water Biocide                 | C 62   |
| Biocide E75                     | Cooling Water Biocide                 | C 62   |
| Biocide RW                      | Cooling Water Biocide                 | C 62   |
| Biosoak                         | Laundry Compound                      | C 33   |
| Biotran                         | Liquid Hand Soap                      | C 56   |
| Checkmate                       | Reodorant                             | C 102  |
| Chlorfoam                       | Cleaner Sanitiser                     | C 31   |
| Chloride of Lime                | Sanitiser Bleach                      | C 41   |
| Chlorine Powder                 | Sanitiser                             | C 41   |
| Chlorosil                       | Chlorinated General Purpose Detergent | C 31   |
| Chlorwhite                      | Cleaner Sanitiser                     | C 32   |
| Citronella Oil                  | Insect Repellent                      | C 102  |
| Clean and Smooth, Antibacterial | Hand Cleaner                          | C 52   |
| Clean Slip                      | Lubricant                             | C 11   |
| Clearcut                        | Cleaner                               | C 31   |
| Control                         | Insecticide                           | Type A |
| Corrostop L                     | Cooling Water Corrosion Inhibitor     | C 62   |
| Cyclon                          | Insecticide                           | Type A |
| Degresol 201                    | Solvent Cleaner                       | C 12   |
| Dermisan                        | Hand Sanitiser                        | C 54   |
| Dip-It                          | Cleaner                               | C 31   |
| Dish Klenz                      | Warewash Detergent                    | C 32   |
| Dish Klenz Rinse Aid            | Warewash Rinse Aid                    | C 31   |
| Dry Aid                         | Dishmachine Drying Agent              | C 31   |
| Dual                            | Laundry Compound                      | C 33   |
| DY-Gest I                       | Enzyme Detergent                      | C 31   |
| DY-Gest II                      | Alkaline Detergent                    | C 31   |
| Eco-Clean 1                     | Cleaner                               | C 32   |
| Eco-Clean 3                     | Washware Rinse Aid                    | C 31   |
| Eco-Clean 4                     | Cleaner                               | C 32   |
| Eco-Clean 8                     | Floor Cleaner                         | C 37   |
| Eco-Det                         | Alkaline Detergent                    | C 31   |
| Eco-Star Builder C              | Laundry Compound                      | C 33   |
| Eco-Star Conditioner            | Laundry Compound                      | C 33   |
| Eco-Star Detergent plus         | Laundry Compound                      | C 33   |
| Eco-star Fabricon               | Laundry Compound                      | C 33   |
| Eco-star Ozonit                 | Laundry Compound                      | C 33   |
| Eco-Star Sour                   | Laundry Compound                      | C 33   |
| ECO2000-RX/XP/GR                | Cockroach Bait                        | Type D |
| Ecopine                         | Disinfectant                          | C 32   |
| Ecoshine                        | Stainless Steel Polish                | C 25   |
| Ecostar 400                     | Laundry Compound                      | C 33   |
| Ecostar Aquasoft                | Laundry Compound                      | C 33   |
| Ecostar Destainer               | Laundry Compound                      | C 33   |
| Ecostar Fluff                   | Laundry Compound                      | C 33   |
| Ecostar Oxy-Brite               | Laundry Compound                      | C 33   |
|                                 |                                       |        |

| T.                                | El . D 1: 1 G. :            | 0.05  |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------|
| Energen                           | Floor Polish Stripper       | C 25  |
| Enforce                           | Foam Detergent              | C 38  |
| Epicare Antimicrobial Lotion Soap | Hand Cleaner                | C 52  |
| Epicare Hair & Body Shampoo       | Shampoo                     | C 52  |
| Esteem                            | Alkaline Cleaner            | C 31  |
| Eurobath                          | Skin Cleaner                | C 52  |
| Ezichlor                          | Cleaner Sanitser            | C 38  |
| Fabrisoft                         | Laundry Compound            | C 33  |
| Ferroguard                        | Surface Treatment           | C 23  |
| Ferroklenz                        | Cleaner                     | C 31  |
| First Impression                  | Odour Neutraliser           | C 32  |
| Floreda                           | Disinfectant                | C 32  |
| Foam Klenz                        | Cleaner                     | C 31  |
| Foam-Nox H.C.                     | Cleaner                     | C 31  |
| Foamacid G                        | Acid Cleaner                | C 31  |
| Foaming Bathroom Cleaner          | Cleaner                     | C 32  |
| Foamsan                           | Cleaner                     | C 31  |
| Foamzyme A                        | Cleaner                     | C 38  |
| Foamzyme L                        | Cleaner                     | C 38  |
| Foamzyme P                        | Cleaner                     | C 38  |
| Foamzyme Plus                     | Cleaner                     | C 38  |
| Formula 141C                      | Skid & Gambrel Cleaner      | C 31  |
| Formula 200N                      | Cleaner                     | C 31  |
| Formula 2008                      | Cleaner                     | C 38  |
| Formula 381C                      | Cleaner                     | C 38  |
| Formula 500A                      | Surface Treatment           | C 38  |
|                                   | Acid Cleaner                | C 21  |
| Formula 522A                      |                             |       |
| Formula 575C                      | Caustic Alkaline Cleaner    | C 31  |
| Formula 650S                      | Solvent Cleaner             | C 12  |
| Formula 830N                      | Rust Preventative           | C 26  |
| Fragrazone Blocks                 | Reodorant                   | C 102 |
| Furniture Polish                  | Surface Treatment           | C 25  |
| G.P. Liquid                       | Cleaner                     | C 38  |
| Glad Hands Perfumed               | Hand Cleaner                | C 52  |
| Glad Hands Unperfumed             | Liquid Hand Soap            | C 51  |
| Glass Cleaner                     | Cleaner                     | C 31  |
| Glissen                           | Cleaner                     | C 31  |
| Glokleen                          | Floor Care Compound         | C 25  |
| Glothane                          | Floor Sealer                | C 25  |
| Greasecutter                      | Cleaner                     | C 31  |
| Green Plus                        | Industrial Hand Cleaner     | C 52  |
| H.D. Cleaner                      | Cleaner                     | C 31  |
| H.D. Klenzglide                   | Lubricant Cleaner           | C 11  |
| H.T.H. Granular                   | Sanitiser                   | C 43  |
| Handguard                         | Liquid Sanitising Hand Soap | C 51  |
| Hands & Elbows                    | Hand Cleaner                | C 52  |
| HC-62                             | Cleaner Sanitiser           | C 31  |
| Hi Foam Cleaner                   | Cleaner                     | C 38  |
| Husky                             | Cleaner                     | C 31  |
| I.M3                              | Alkaline Cleaner            | C 31  |
| Jet Dry                           | Warewash Rinse Aid          | C 31  |
| Kemsan                            | Disinfectant Cleaner        | C 32  |
|                                   |                             |       |

| ¥71 ¥71  | A 11 11 C1                  | G 21   |
|--|-----------------------------|--------|
| Kleer Klenz                                    | Alkaline Cleaner            | C 31   |
| Klenz Alltemp H.F.                             | Cleaner Sanitiser           | C 31   |
| Klenz Gel Blu                                  | Hand Cleaner Sanitser       | C 51   |
| Klenz Iodophor                                 | Sanitizer                   | C 41   |
| Klenzaid                                       | Cleaner                     | C 38   |
| Klenzbrite 600                                 | Acid Cleaner                | C 31   |
| Klenzmax TFC Green                             | Cleaner                     | C 31   |
| Klenzphos H.C.High Foam                        | Acid Cleaner                | C 38   |
| Kool Klene                                     | Freezer Cleaner             | C 38   |
| Kwik Bleach                                    | Sanitiser Bleach            | C 41   |
| Kwik Foam                                      | Detergent                   | C 32   |
| Kwik Fresh                                     | Deodorant                   | C 32   |
| Kwik Kill                                      | Insecticide                 | Type A |
| Kwik Mask                                      | Deodorant                   | C 32   |
| Kwik Multipurpose                              | Cleaner Disinfectant        | C 32   |
| Lansol 66                                      | Alkaline Cleaner            | C 31   |
| Laundry Brite                                  | Laundry Compound            | C 33   |
| Laundry Dry Bleach                             | · -                         | C 33   |
| Laundry Permabrite                             | Laundry Compound            | C 33   |
| •  | Laundry Compound<br>Cleaner | C 33   |
| Laundry Stain-A-Way                            |                             |        |
| Lime-A-Way                                     | Liquid De-Limer             | C 31   |
| Liquid K                                       | Cleaner                     | C 31   |
| Long John Silver                               | Floor Polish                | C 25   |
| Loosan   | Toilet Disinfectant         | C 32   |
| Low Foam Q-Klenz                               | Cleaner Sanitiser           | C 31   |
| Lubodrive GS                                   | Lubricant                   | C 11   |
| Lubri-Klenz LF                                 | Lubricant Cleaner           | C 12   |
| Lubriklenz S                                   | Lubricant Cleaner           | C 11   |
| Mantle   | Barrier Cream               | C 52   |
| Maxiclean                                      | Cleaner                     | C 31   |
| Meat Rail Lubricant                            | Lubricant                   | C 11   |
| Metsolv  | Solvent Cleaner             | C 12   |
| Microcat 751N                                  | Sanitiser                   | C 43   |
| Microchlorinol 726B                            | Sanitiser                   | C 41   |
| Microdet 750B                                  | Cleaner Sanitiser           | C 31   |
| Micropar 725B                                  | Cleaner Sanitiser           | C 31   |
| Microsan 531A                                  | Cleaner Sanitiser           | C 31   |
| Microsil 211B                                  | Cleaner Sanitiser           | C 31   |
| Microsmok 939C                                 | Cleaner                     | C 31   |
| Mikro-Chlor                                    | Detergent Sanitizer         | C 38   |
| Mikro-Quat B                                   | Cleaner Sanitiser           | C 31   |
| Multikleen                                     | Cleaner Sanitiser           | C 32   |
| Neoflow  | Cleaner                     | C 31   |
| Nodour   | Reodorant                   | C 32   |
| Novasan P                                      | Cleaner Sanitiser           | C 31   |
| Oasis 122                                      | Floor Cleaner               | C 25   |
| Oasis 133 All Purpose Cleaner and Degreaser    | Cleaner                     | C 32   |
| Oasis 144 Quat Sanitiser                       | Sanitiser                   | C 41   |
| Oasis 255 Glass Cleaner                        | Glass Cleaner               | C 35   |
| Oasis 266                                      | Cleaner                     | C 32   |
| Oasis 277 - Forest Fresh                       | Deodoriser                  | C 32   |
| Oasis 299 H.D. Bathroom Cleaner (Acid)         | Cleaner                     | C 32   |
| Outil 277 11.D. Dutili Colli Ciculici (1 Cici) | Cicuici                     | C 32   |

| Oasis Ammoniated Floor Cleaner 111        | Floor Cleaner                             | C 32  |
|---|---|-------|
| Oasis Compac Air Freshener                | Deodoriser                                | C 102 |
| Oasis Compac Bathroom Cleaner             | Cleaner                                   | C 32  |
| Oasis Compac Floor Cleaner                | Floor Cleaner                             | C 32  |
| Oasis Compac Glass Cleaner                | Glass Cleaner                             | C 35  |
| Oasis Compac Marble Safe Bathroom Cleaner |   | C 32  |
| Oasis Compac Multi-Purpose Cleaner        | Cleaner                                   | C 32  |
| Oasis Compac N-A Glass Cleaner            | Glass Cleaner                             | C 35  |
| Oasis Compac Neutral Cleaner              | Cleaner                                   | C 32  |
| Oasis Compac Odour Counteractant          | Odour Controller                          | C 102 |
| Oasis Compac Quat Sanitizer               | Sanitiser                                 | C 41  |
| Optimum 2                                 | Cleaner Sanitiser                         | C 31  |
| Oxonia Active                             | Santiser                                  | C 43  |
| Paradigm 2010                             | Cleaner                                   | C 31  |
| Paradigm 2030                             | Cleaner                                   | C 31  |
| Phase 4                                   | Cleaner                                   | C 32  |
| Plexon                                    | Floor Polish                              | C 25  |
| Prime Concentrate                         | Detergent                                 | C 31  |
| Prime No.1                                | Detergent                                 | C 31  |
| Principal                                 | Alkaline Cleaner                          | C 38  |
| Probreak                                  | Laundry Wash Additive                     | C 33  |
| Process 134B                              | Alkaline Cleaner                          | C 31  |
| Process 135C                              | Skid & Gambrel Cleaner                    | C 31  |
| Process 375C                              | Alkaline Cleaner                          | C 31  |
| Process 731B                              | Cleaner Sanitiser                         | C 31  |
| Progress                                  | Laundry Compound                          | C 33  |
| Prosan                                    | Laundry Compound                          | C 33  |
| Prosoak                                   | Laundry Compound                          | C 33  |
| Prosour                                   | Laundry Sour                              | C 33  |
| Prowash                                   | Laundry Detergent                         | C 33  |
| Pynol QC                                  | Disinfectant                              | C 32  |
| Quantum                                   | Cleaner                                   | C 31  |
| Quell                                     | Reodorant Disinfectant                    | C 32  |
| Quintet                                   | Warewash Detergent                        | C 31  |
| Regain                                    | Cleaner                                   | C 32  |
| Result                                    | Cleaner Sanitser                          | C 31  |
| Road Force                                | Vehicle Detergent                         | C 37  |
| Rust Off                                  | Surface Treatment                         | C 21  |
| S.A.C.                                    | Cleaner Sanitiser                         | C 31  |
| Sanicol                                   | Hand Sanitiser                            | C 54  |
| Sanicol                                   | Sanitiser                                 | C 43  |
| Savour                                    | Laundry Compound                          | C 33  |
| Sealord Foam                              | Cleaner                                   | C 31  |
| Shipshape                                 | Abrasive Cleaner                          | C 32  |
| Showermate                                | Shampoo                                   | C 52  |
| Sir Tuffy                                 | Floor Sealer Finisher                     | C 25  |
| Slimicide                                 | Cooling Water Sanitiser                   | C 62  |
| Slimicide                                 | Sanitiser                                 | C 41  |
| Sludgex 503                               | Boiler Water and Cooling Water Dispersant | C 63  |
| Smelgon                                   | Cleaner                                   | C 31  |
| Smelgon                                   | Drain Cleaner                             | C 64  |
| Smelgon T                                 | Reodorant                                 | C 102 |
| -   |   |       |

| G 1' II 1 '1 I' '1 700'     | A 11 - 11 - C1               | 0.01  |
|-----------------------------|------------------------------|-------|
| Sodium Hydroxide Liquid 50% | Alkaline Cleaner             | C 31  |
| Soff Soap Antibacterial     | Hand Cleaner                 | C 51  |
| Soft Touch                  | Hand Cleaner                 | C 56  |
| Solex                       | Laundry Compound             | C 33  |
| Solid Advantage             | CIP Alkaline Detergent       | C 31  |
| Solid Choice                | General Cleaner              | C 31  |
| Solid Insure                | Cleaner                      | C 31  |
| Solid Neutraliser           | Laundry Sour/Fabric Softener | C 33  |
| Solid Soft Plus             | Laundry Sour/Fabric Softener | C 33  |
| Solid Soft Plus NF          | Laundry Compound             | C 33  |
| Solid Stain Away            | Laundry Bleach               | C 33  |
| Solid Supra                 | Dishmachine Detergent        | C 31  |
| Solid Ultra Surge           | Laundry Detergent            | C 33  |
| Solitaire                   | Detergent                    | C 31  |
| Spic'n'Span                 | Foam Cleaner Aerosol         | C 32  |
| Spraywipe                   | Cleaner                      | C 38  |
| Stain Blaster R             | Laundry Stain Remover        | C 33  |
| Stainless Steel             | Alkaline Cleaner             | C 31  |
| Steelbrite                  | Degreaser                    | C 34  |
| Ster-Bac                    | Sanitiser                    | C 43  |
| Stockwash                   | Stock Wash                   | C 101 |
| Super Add                   | Acid Detergent               | C 31  |
| Superior Seal               | Floor Care Compound          | C 25  |
| Surgidine                   | Disinfectant Cleaner         | C 32  |
| Taxat                       | Laundry Powder               | C 33  |
| TegodorF                    | Sanitiser                    | C 41  |
| Tempo HD                    | Floor Care Compound          | C 25  |
| Thermaglo Plus              | Floor Care Compound          | C 25  |
| Tiger Red                   | Alkaline Cleaner             | C 31  |
| Total Fleet                 | Vehicle Cleaner              | C 37  |
| Transbrite                  | Vehicle Cleaner              | C 37  |
| Trend                       | Laundry Compound             | C 33  |
| Tri Chlor-O-Cide            | Detergent Sanitiser          | C 31  |
| Triple-S                    | Cleaner                      | C 38  |
| True Blue                   | Disinfectant                 | C 32  |
| Trump                       | Warewash Detergent           | C 31  |
| Turbo 1010                  | Detergent Sanitiser          | C 31  |
| Turbochlor                  | Cleaner Sanitiser            | C 31  |
| Tusunami                    | Sanitiser                    | C 43  |
| Ultrasil 56                 | Membrane Cleaner             | C 31  |
| Ultrasil 91                 | Membrane Cleaner             | C 31  |
| Ultrasil Builder 95         | Membrane Cleaner             | C 31  |
| Ultrasil Enzyme L           | Membrane Cleaner             | C 31  |
| Uniclean 205B               | Cleaner                      | C 38  |
| V.K.2                       | Fogging Solution             | C 101 |
| Vortexx                     | Sanitiser                    | C 43  |
| VPH                         | Foam Cleaner                 | C 31  |
| Wham                        | Laundry Detergent            | C 33  |
| Whirl                       | Toilet Cleaner               | C 32  |
| Whirlwind                   | Cleaner                      | C 32  |
| White Lily                  | Abrasive Cleaner             | C 32  |
|                             | 110140110 01041101           | C 32  |

| MAF Food Assurance Authority    |
|---------------------------------|
| Manual 15: Authorised Chemicals |
| Valid until 31 October 2002     |

|    |           | Part 5 |
|----|-----------|--------|
| Co | ompounds  | listed |
|    | bv manufa | cturer |

## page:48

| Ecolab Ltd - contd  |                                   |                  |
|---|-----------------------------------|------------------|
| White Lily Unperfumed   | Abrasive Cleaner                  | C 31             |
| Windex  | Window Cleaner                    | C 35             |
| Windo   | Window Cleaner                    | C 35             |
| Workmate  | Hand Cleaner                      | C 52             |
| XY-12   | Sanitiser                         | C 43             |
| Zenixx  | Antiseptic Handwash               | C 51             |
| Zip Strip   | Floor Care Compound               | C 25             |
| Ecomist Systems Ltd PO Box 14-470, Panmure, AUCKLAND, phone 09 578 0140, fax 0                | 9 578 0141                        |                  |
| Ecomist Aroma-Fresh   | Re-Odourant                       | C 102            |
| Ecomist Insect Killer with Natural Pyrethrins   | Insecticide (Automatic Dispenser) | Type B           |
| Ecomist Odour Neutraliser   | Re-Odourant                       | C 102            |
| Elf Atochem (Australia) Pty Ltd PO Box 62-582, CENTRAL PARK, Auckland, phone 09 579 5038,     | fax 09 579 5096                   |                  |
| Turco Fomacide Plus   | Cleaner Sanitiser                 | C 31             |
| Turco Plaudit-F   | Cleaner                           | C 31             |
| Turco Thoral  | Sanitiser                         | C 41             |
| Elliott Chemicals Ltd PO Box 18-417, GLEN INNES, Auckland, phone 09 238 3170, fax Bestox PC50 | 09 238 4226  Residual Insecticide | Tuna D           |
| Biflex® 100EC   | Insecticide                       | Type B<br>Type B |
| Biflex® 80SC  | Insecticide                       | Type B           |
| Dominex 100   | Insecticide                       | Type B           |
| EnviroChem NZ Ltd PO Box 56-409, MT EDEN, Auckland, phone 09 262 0800, fax 09                 | 262 0802                          |                  |
| Cow Mate  | Cleaner                           | C 37             |
| Enviro Descaling Liquid   | Descaler/Cleaner                  | C 23             |
| Enviro Safe   | Cleaner Sanitiser                 | C 31             |
| Gre Solve   | Solvent Degreaser                 | C 12             |
| Rub & Clean   | Hand Cleaner                      | C 52             |
| Sanifoam  | Cleaner Sanitiser                 | C 31             |
| Sanitiser 1   | Sanitiser                         | C 43             |
| Spices  | Disinfectant                      | C 32             |
| Truck Brite   | Cleaner                           | C 37             |
| XY Plus   | Sanitiser                         | C 41             |
| Enviroflo Ltd PO Box 12-090, PENROSE, Auckland, phone 021 747 925, fax 09                     | 276 0865                          |                  |
| Coagulant C-001   | Waste Water Treatment             | C 64             |
| Polymer F-504   | Waste Water Treatment             | C 64             |
|   |                                   |                  |

| MAF Food Assurance Authority    |
|---------------------------------|
| Manual 15: Authorised Chemicals |
| Valid until 31 October 2002     |

page:**49** 

Part 5 Compounds listed by manufacturer

| Robocan Odour Neutraliser  |                                 |        |
|--|---------------------------------|--------|
|  | Odour Neutraliser               | C 102  |
| Environmental Biotech, Inc. 1701 Biotech Way, Sarasota, Florida, USA 34243, phone 941 35                   | 58 9112 fax 941 359 9744        |        |
| 1701 Bloteen Way, Barasom, Florida, Colf 34243, phone 941 33   | 70 7112, lux 741 337 7744       |        |
| GES  | Bioremidiation agent            | C 64   |
| <b>Enviroshield Limited</b><br>991 Colombo Street, CHRISTCHURCH, phone 03 365 6235, fa                     | x 03 365 6235                   |        |
| Enviroshield Residual Insecticide Concentrate  | Insecticide                     | Type I |
| <b>Equus Industries Ltd</b><br>8/9 Sheffield St, Riverlands Industrial Estate, BLENHEIM, phor              | ne 03 578 0214, fax 03 578 0919 |        |
| Delta San  | Cleaner Sanitiser               | C 31   |
| ERS New Zealand Ltd PO Box 58-660, GREENMOUNT, Auckland, phone 09 274 037                                  | 4, fax 09 274 5254              |        |
| General Purpose Cleaner 666  | Cleaner                         | C 31   |
| Essential Environmental Products Limited PO Box 22-322, OTAHUHU, Auckland, phone 09 270 6402, fax          | x 09 270 6403                   |        |
| GN Cleaner Concentrate   | Cleaner                         | C 31   |
| Njord Disinfectant   | Sanitiser                       | C 41   |
| Njord General Cleaner Concentrate  | Cleaner                         | C 31   |
| SG Cleaner Concentrate   | Cleaner                         | C 32   |
| <b>Eurotec Instruments Limited</b> PO Box 14 532, Panmure, AUCKLAND, phone 09 579 1990, fa                 | x 09 525 3334                   |        |
| Anti-Bacterial Food Probe Wipe   | Sanitiser                       | C 41   |
| <b>Everwood Environmental Industries (NZ) Ltd</b> PO Box 19-315, AVONDALE, Auckland, phone 021 828 581, fa | ax 07 574 8420                  |        |
| Gem  | Cleaner                         | C 31   |
| Progem   | Cleaner                         | C 31   |
| Fernz Chemicals (NZ) Ltd<br>Kiwitahi Road, PO Box 105, MORRINSVILLE, phone 07 889 3                        | 3400, fax 07 889 7457           |        |
| Aluminium Sulphate (Liquid)  | Water Treatment                 | C 61   |
| Aluminium Sulphate (Solid)   | Water Treatment                 | C 61   |
| Crystalfloc B430   | Cationic Flocculant             | C 61   |
| Crystalfloc B430   | Cationic Flocculant             | C 66   |
| Crystalfloc B520   | Cationic Flocculant             | C 61   |
| ,,   |                                 |        |
| Crystalfloc B520   | Cationic Flocculant             | C 66   |

| Flocculant eatment Compound eatment Compound eatment Compound nt nt eatment eatment eatment teatment ster | C 66<br>C 61<br>C 61<br>C 61<br>C 61<br>C 61<br>C 61<br>C 61 |
|---|--|
| eatment Compound eatment Compound eatment Compound nt nt eatment eatment eatment teatment ster            | C 61<br>C 61<br>C 61<br>C 61<br>C 61<br>C 61<br>C 61         |
| eatment Compound eatment Compound nt nt eatment eatment eatment ster                                      | C 61<br>C 61<br>C 61<br>C 61<br>C 61<br>C 61                 |
| nt nt nt eatment eatment ster  t  | C 61<br>C 61<br>C 61<br>C 61<br>C 61                         |
| at eatment eatment ster  t  | C 61<br>C 61<br>C 61<br>C 61                                 |
| eatment ster  t  ant Mat  | C 61<br>C 61<br>C 61   |
| eatment ster  t  unt Mat  | C 61<br>C 61<br>C 15   |
| t<br>unt Mat  | C 15   |
| t<br>unt Mat  | C 15   |
| ınt Mat   | C 101  |
| ınt Mat   | C 101  |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   | C 101  |
| nt Pad  |  |
| nt Pad  | C 101  |
| 09 912 7719   |  |
|   | C 31   |
|   |  |
|   | C 43   |
| nitiser   | C 54   |
| Sanitiser   | C 38   |
| Sanitiser   | C 38   |
| 36 7860   |  |
|   | C 37   |
|   | C 31   |
|   |  |
|   |  |
|   | C 41   |
| 9311 6455, fax 0061 3 9132 6  |  |
|   |  |

## H.B. Fuller Company (NZ) Ltd

PO Box 43-164, MANGERE, Auckland, phone 09 275 6062, fax 09 275 6002

Fullamelt HM 0089 Hot Melt Adhesive C 82

## FumaCare, Divison of FumaPest Ltd

PO Box 21-453, HENDERSON, Auckland, phone 09 837 4037, fax 09 837 4035

Purinel Sanitiser Toilet Sanitiser Deodorant C 32

## **Gamlen Division, Holt Lloyd Limited**

PO Box 11-049, ELLERSLIE, Auckland 6, phone 09 579 1140, fax 09 579 7902

| 762-L                                 | Alkaline Cleaner           | C 31 |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------|------|
| Antifoam F                            | Cooling Water Treatment    | C 62 |
| Biosperse 25                          | Cooling Water Treatment    | C 62 |
| CA 1                                  | Concrete & Asphalt Cleaner | C 34 |
| Carbon Remover HD                     | Solvent Cleaner            | C 14 |
| Cold Wash                             | Degreaser                  | C 34 |
| Compound XD                           | Acid Cleaner               | C 34 |
| Defoamer                              | Boiler Water Treatment     | C 63 |
| Easytreat 233                         | Boiler Water Treatment     | C 63 |
| · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | Boiler Water Treatment     | C 63 |
| Easytreat 266<br>Enviro               |                            | C 03 |
|                                       | Cleaner                    | C 14 |
| Gamabreak                             | Fuel Additive              | C 14 |
| Gamacide 60                           | Cooling Water Treatment    |      |
| Gamacide 90                           | Cooling Water Treatment    | C 62 |
| Gamacide 95                           | Water Treatment Biocide    | C 62 |
| Gamacide K                            | Cooling Water Biocide      | C 62 |
| Gamacide N                            | Cooling Water Biocide      | C 62 |
| Gamacide NT                           | Cooling Tower Biocide      | C 62 |
| Gamalox S                             | Boiler Water Treatment     | C 63 |
| Gamalox SL                            | Boiler Water Treatment     | C 63 |
| Gamamine 10                           | Corrosion Inhibitor        | C 63 |
| Gamamine 19                           | Corrosion Inhibitor        | C 62 |
| Gamaphos L                            | Boiler Water Treatment     | C 63 |
| Gamatron                              | Boiler Water Treatment     | C 63 |
| Gamcor 1100                           | Cooling Water Treatment    | C 62 |
| Gamcor 1106                           | Cooling Water Treatment    | C 62 |
| Gamcor LNC                            | Corrosion Inhibitor        | C 62 |
| Gamcor Mon-L                          | Cooling Water Treatment    | C 62 |
| Gamcor NB                             | Corrosion Inhibitor        | C 62 |
| Gamlenite 13C                         | Fuel Additive              | C 14 |
| Gamlenite FM                          | Fuel Additive              | C 14 |
| Gamlenol DP231                        | Fuel Additive              | C 14 |
| Gamlico 587P                          | Boiler Water Treatment     | C 63 |
| Gamlico 1346                          | Cooling Water Treatment    | C 62 |
| Gamtrol A                             | Boiler Water Treatment     | C 63 |
| H.D.C.C.                              | Cleaner Sanitiser          | C 31 |
| Metal Brightener                      | Acid Cleaner               | C 31 |
| Pol-E-2476 I                          | Waste Water Flocculant     | C 64 |
| Reeferclean                           | Cleaner Sanitiser          | C 31 |
|                                       |                            |      |

Flexomelt 4136, 4174, 4184

| Lo-Line Roach Trap  | Crawling Insect Trap             | Туре Г |
|---|----------------------------------|--------|
| Gemtek Products 4747 North 12th Street, Phoenix, Arizona, 85014, USA, phono             | e 602 265 8586, fax 602 265 7241 |        |
| Safecare SC-100   | Cleaner                          | C 31   |
| Glamuzina Corporation 29B Bath Street, PARNELL, Auckland, phone 09 366 6699, fa         | ax 09 366 6800                   |        |
| Skin Guard  | Barrier Lotion                   | C 52   |
| Global Science & Technology Limited P.O. Box 101 253, NSMC, AUCKLAND, phone 09 443 5867 | , fax 09 444 7314                |        |
| Virkon  | Disinfectant                     | C 31   |
| Gojo Industries Inc<br>PO Box 991, Akron, Ohio 44309-0991, USA, phone 001 330           | 255 6297, fax 001 330 255 6115   |        |
| Gojo Antibacterial lotion soap  | Hand Cleaner Sanitiser           | C 52   |
| Gojo Food Industry Sanitizing Soap  | Hand Cleaner Sanitiser           | C 52   |
| Gojo Hand Medic Antiseptic Skin Treatment   | Hand Lotion                      | C 55   |
| Gojo Instant Hand Sanitiser   | Hand Sanitiser                   | C 52   |
| Micrell Antibacterial Lotion Soap   | Hand Cleaner                     | C 52   |
| <b>Greenwood Industries</b> PO Box 7022, MORNINGTON, Dunedin, phone 03 474 1677         | , fax 03 474 1678                |        |
| Soft and Safe   | Handcream                        | C 52   |
| <b>Grimebuster Products Ltd</b> PO Box 35-136, BROWNS BAY, Auckland, phone 09 479 18    | 342, fax 09 478 1981             |        |
| Ultimate  | Cleaner                          | C 31   |
| <b>Gro Chem NZ Limited</b> PO Box 50-080, PORIRUA, phone 04 237 0905, fax 04 237 0      | 906                              |        |
| Grochem GR 706  | Acid Cleaner/Descaler            | C 31   |
| Henkel New Zealand Limited PO Box 58-493, GREENMOUNT, Auckland, phone 09 274 3          | 3164, fax 09 274 3174            |        |
| Flexomelt 4010  | Adhesive                         | C 82   |
| TI 1, 4100, 4174, 4104  | 1 11 ·                           | C 02   |

Adhesive

C 82

## Henrietta Soaps Ltd

P.O. Box 283, Mosgiel, OTAGO, phone 03 489 2500, fax 03 489 2500

| Industrial Pumice Soap / Farmers Pumice Soap | Hand Cleaner | C 52 |
|--|--------------|------|
|--|--------------|------|

## Hi-Chem NZ Ltd.

PO Box 88, PAPAKURA, Auckland, phone 09 298 5635, fax 09 298 5422

| Agrisol          | Stock Wash               | C 101 |
|------------------|--------------------------|-------|
| Algae Died "B"   | Algacide Water Treatment | C 62  |
| Alu-Clean        | Acidic Cleaner           | C 31  |
| Cleaner Hands    | Liquid Soap              | C 51  |
| Cleans All       | Cleaner                  | C 31  |
| Deoda-Clean      | Cleaner                  | C 32  |
| Dual 100         | Disinfectant             | C 32  |
| Enviro Fresh     | Cleaner Sanitser         | C 31  |
| Masonry Sealer   | Surface Coating          | C 12  |
| Odourless        | Odour Neutraliser        | C 102 |
| Ovens and Grills | Caustic Cleaner          | C 31  |
| Power Kleen      | Cleaner                  | C 37  |
| Protecta         | Protective Coating       | C 25  |
| Squeaky Clean    | Cleaner                  | C 32  |

## **Hi-Tech Detergents Ltd**

PO Box 15-205, HAMILTON, phone 07 847 9904, fax 07 847 9689

| Acidet-99S                   | Acid Cleaner           | C 38 |
|------------------------------|------------------------|------|
| Acidet-P                     | Cleaner                | C 38 |
| Acidfoam Plus                | Acidic Cleaner         | C 31 |
| Acidfoam-HF                  | Cleaner Descaler       | C 31 |
| Advance-C/S                  | Cleaner Sanitiser      | C 31 |
| Alpet 3E                     | Hand Sanitser          | C 54 |
| Alsoft                       | Hand Sanitiser         | C 54 |
| Antistick                    | Cleaner                | C 38 |
| Bioquat (50%) LF             | Sanitiser              | C 41 |
| Caustech                     | Caustic Cleaner        | C 31 |
| Chlortech.A                  | Alkaline Cleaner       | C 38 |
| Chlortech CL                 | Cleaner Sanitiser      | C 31 |
| Chlortech.GP                 | Cleaner                | C 38 |
| Egg Crate Wash               | Cleaner                | C 31 |
| Glutasan QCT                 | Sanitiser              | C 41 |
| Glutasan-TG                  | Sanitiser              | C 41 |
| Glutasan - ULV               | Sanitser               | C 41 |
| GreaseCutter                 | Alkaline Cleaner       | C 31 |
| HACD                         | Cleaner                | C 31 |
| Heavy Duty-FS                | Cleaner                | C 38 |
| Hi-Chlor 1-600               | Sanitiser              | C 41 |
| Hi-Tech G.P.D.               | Cleaner                | C 38 |
| Hycon FB                     | Sanitser               | C 41 |
| Kleen Brite                  | Laundry Detergent      | C 33 |
| Kleen Soft                   | Fabric Softener        | C 33 |
| Kleen Solv                   | Laundry Detergent      | C 33 |
| KleenTech Oxygenated Bleach  | Laundry Compound       | C 33 |
| Liquid Soap (with Sanitiser) | Hand Cleaner Sanitiser | C 51 |

| MAF Food Assurance Authority    |
|---------------------------------|
| Manual 15: Authorised Chemicals |
| Valid until 31 October 2002     |

| Part 5           |
|------------------|
| Compounds listed |
| by manufacturer  |

## page:54

| Hi-Tech Detergents Ltd - contd   |  |  |
|--|--|--|
| Multipurpose Omnicide QTC QB Cleaner Quickstrip Sanitech-Q Santech-HF Scrub Stripclean TB Disinfectant Technicide Techsan-TC XY-13 | Cleaner Sanitiser Cleaner Sanitser Cleaner Sanitiser Cleaner Sanitiser Sanitiser Cleaner Cleaner Cleaner Sanitiser Sanitiser Sanitiser Sanitiser Sanitiser Sanitiser | C 38<br>C 41<br>C 31<br>C 38<br>C 38<br>C 41<br>C 31<br>C 36<br>C 41<br>C 41 |
| Hi-Tech Pure Air Ltd PO Box 27-129, MT ROSKILL, Auckland, phone 09 629 0861, fax 0   | 09 629 2533  |  |
| Hi-Tech Pure Air   | Odour Neutraliser  | C 102  |
| Hygiene Concepts PO Box 4036, Marewa, NAPIER, phone 06 843 5901, fax 06 843 51   | 58   |  |
| Vaportek Odour Neutralizer   | Odour Control  | C 102  |
| Hygiene Supplies PO Box 81, BELFAST, Christchurch, phone 03 327 5228, fax 03 32  | 7 9062   |  |
| Fresh Plus<br>Hygiene Supplies Sanitary Granules<br>Hygiene Supplies Sanitiser Concentrate   | Air Freshener<br>Odour Neutraliser<br>Toilet Sanitiser   | C 102<br>C 102<br>C 32   |
| Ian Morrow Industries PO Box 39, DRURY, Auckland, phone 021 666 573, fax 04 566 500  | 3  |  |
| Neutralle PULSE<br>Neutralle Wizard System   | Fragrant Air Neutraliser<br>Fragrant Deodoriser  | C 102<br>C 102   |
| In2Safe NZ Ltd 184 Hinemoa Street, BIRKENHEAD, Auckland, phone 09 270 2166   | , fax 09 276 7944  |  |
| Dermex 5A  | Barrier Cream  | C 52   |
| Industrial Chemistry Services Ltd<br>PO Box 345, STRATFORD, phone 06 765 5976, fax 06 765 5935                                     |  |  |
| Chemfloc 2321<br>PAC 30  | Water Treatment Coagulant<br>Water Treatment Coagulant   | C 61<br>C 61   |

| Industrial Lubricants Ltd<br>PO Box 4510, PALMERSTON NORTH, phone 06 353 6941,  | fax 06 353 6942   |                                 |
|---|---|---------------------------------|
| Mainlube 110  | Lubricant   | C 15                            |
| Mainlube 113  | Lubricant   | C 15                            |
| Mainlube 115  | Compressor & Hydraulic Lubricant  | C 13                            |
| Mainlube 150  | Gear Oil  | C 13                            |
| Mainlube 375  | Lubricant   | C 15                            |
| Mainlube 460/560  | Silicone Lubricant  | C 15                            |
| Manifect 100/200  | Sincone Edericant   | C 13                            |
| Industrial Oils Limited PO Box 1365, WOOLSTON, Christchurch, phone 03 384 176   | 3, fax 03 384 1707  |                                 |
| Hydraulic Oil   | Lubricant   | C 13                            |
| Refrigeration Compressor Oil  | Lubricant   | C 13                            |
| Industrial Water Treatments PO Box 13-174, CHRISTCHURCH, phone 025 329 110, fax   | 03 352 7279   |                                 |
| Algane 120  | Corrosion Inhibitor   | C 62                            |
| Algane 140  | Corrosion Inhibitor   | C 62                            |
| Algane 190  | Water Treatment Compound  | C 62                            |
| Algane 310  | Water Treatment Compound  | C 63                            |
| Algane 611  | Water Treatment Compound  | C 63                            |
| Algane 614  | Water Treatment Compound  | C 63                            |
| Algane 630  | Water Treatment Compound  | C 63                            |
| Algane 635  | Water Treatment Compound  | C 63                            |
| Algane 640  | Cooling Tower Treatment   | C 62                            |
| Algane 724  | Water Treatment Compound  | C 63                            |
| Algane 810  | Combustion Additive   | C 14                            |
| Algane 880  | Combustion Additive   | C 14                            |
| Algane AQ   | Water Treatment Compound  | C 62                            |
| Algane NF   | Cooling Tower Treatment   | C 62                            |
| Chemtrol Deox   | Boiler Water Treatment  | C 63                            |
| Chemtrol STA  | Boiler Water Treatment  | C 63                            |
| Chemtrol STP  | Boiler Water Treatment  | C 63                            |
| Inox NZ Ltd PO Box 598, KERIKERI, phone 09 407 6698, fax 09 407 920   | 2   |                                 |
| Inox  | Lubricant   | C 12                            |
| Intercontinental Trading New Zealand Ltd 95 Kohimarama Road, KOHIMARAMA, Auckland, phone 09   | 521 5416, fax 09 521 5416   |                                 |
| Remove-it Alu-Clean   | Aluminium Cleaner   | C 31                            |
| Remove-it Deodoriser  | Odor-netraliser   | C 31                            |
| Remove-It Lichen Mould & Algae Remover  | Cleaner   | C 31                            |
|   |   | C 31                            |
| Remove-It Multicleaner Destainer  | <u> </u>  | C 31                            |
|   | ——————————————————————————————————————  | C 31                            |
| · ·   |   | C 41                            |
| Remove-It Wood Revitaliser  | Cleaner   | C 31                            |
| Intercontinental Trading New Zealand Ltd 95 Kohimarama Road, KOHIMARAMA, Auckland, phone 09 Remove-it Alu-Clean Remove-it Deodoriser Remove-It Lichen Mould & Algae Remover Remove-it Marine Multi-Cleaner & Degreaser Remove-It Multicleaner Destainer Remove-it Powerful Degreaser Remove-it Powerful Sanitiser | Aluminium Cleaner Odor-netraliser Cleaner Cleaner Degreaser Cleaner Degreaser Degreaser Sanitiser | C 3<br>C 3<br>C 3<br>C 3<br>C 3 |

## **ITW Polymers & Fluids**

C/- Hellman Worldwide Logistics, 20 Brigade Road, Mangere, Auckland, phone 09 256 2122, fax 09 256 2124

| Flawfinder Developer Spray               | Crack Detection Developer       | C 23 |
|--|---------------------------------|------|
| Flawfinder VW Penetrant Spray            | Crack Detection Dye             | C 23 |
| Galmet Cold Galvanising                  | Surface Treatment               | C 23 |
| Galmet Durgal Silver                     | Surface Treatment               | C 23 |
| LPS 1 Greaseless Lubricant               | Lubricant                       | C 12 |
| LPS 2 Industrial-Strength Lubricant      | Lubricant                       | C 12 |
| LPS 3 Heavy Duty Rust Inhibitor          | Anti-corrosion Lubricant        | C 14 |
| LPS A-151                                | Solvent Cleaner Degreaser       | C 12 |
| LPS CFC Free Contact Cleaner             | Electrical Contact Cleaner      | C 12 |
| LPS Cold Galvanize Spray                 | Surface Treatment               | C 23 |
| LPS Hardcoat Corrosion Inhibitor         | Corrosion Inhibitor             | C 23 |
| LPS HDX                                  | Heavy-Duty Solvent Degreaser    | C 12 |
| LPS LST Penetrant                        | Penetrating Lubricant           | C 12 |
| LPS Precision Clean                      | Multi Purpose Cleaner/Degreaser | C 32 |
| LPS Silicone Lubricant                   | Lubricant                       | C 15 |
| LPS Tapamatic Natural                    | Cutting and Tapping Fluid       | C 11 |
| LPS Tapmatic #1 Gold                     | Tapping Fluid                   | C 14 |
| LPS TriFree Brake Cleaner                | Solvent Cleaner Degreaser       | C 12 |
| LPS White Lithium with Teflon            | Grease                          | C 12 |
| LPS ZeroTri                              | Solvent Cleaner Degreaser       | C 12 |
| Molybond Colloid 20                      | Gear Oil                        | C 13 |
| Molybond G 900 Gear Oil                  | Gear Oil                        | C 13 |
| Molybond G 1700 Gear Oil                 | Gear Oil                        | C 13 |
| Molybond G 2800 Gear Oil                 | Gear Oil                        | C 13 |
| Molybond TPG Grease                      | Lubricant                       | C 13 |
| Rocol Aqua-Sheild Chain Lubricant        | Lubricant                       | C 11 |
| Rocol AS Spray                           | Dry-Film Lubricant              | C 12 |
| Rocol ASP Anti-Scuffing Paste            | Lubricant                       | C 11 |
| Rocol Chain and Drive Spray              | Lubricant                       | C 12 |
| Rocol Copper Anti-Seize Spray            | Lubricant                       | C 12 |
| Rocol Dry Moly Paste                     | Lubricant                       | C 11 |
| Rocol Dry-Film Teflon Spray              | Lubricant                       | C 12 |
| Rocol Flaw Finder Cleaner Spray          | Lubricant                       | C 12 |
| Rocol Food Grade 40                      | Lubricant                       | C 15 |
| Rocol Food Safe Chain Lube               | Lubricant                       | C 11 |
| Rocol Foodlube Air-Flow                  | Lubricant                       | C 15 |
| Rocol Foodlube Chain Fluid               | Lubricant                       | C 15 |
| Rocol Foodlube Chain Spray               | Lubricant                       | C 15 |
| Rocol Foodlube Foaming White Chain Spray | Lubricant                       | C 15 |
| Rocol Foodlube Grease 2                  | Lubricant                       | C 15 |
| Rocol Foodlube High Temperature Grease 2 | Lubricant                       | C 15 |
| Rocol Foodlube Spray                     | Lubricant                       | C 15 |
| Rocol Foodlube Universal                 | Lubricant                       | C 15 |
| Rocol Gas Seal                           | Lubricant                       | C 11 |
| Rocol J166 Anti-Seize Compound           | Lubricant                       | C 14 |
| Rocol Moisture Guard                     | Corrosion Preventative          | C 22 |
| Rocol Moisture Guard Clear Spray         | Corrosion Inhibitor             | C 22 |
| Rocol Moisture Guard Spray               | Corrosion Preventative          | C 22 |
| Rocol MX 22                              | Lubricant                       | C 15 |
| Rocol Nickel Anti-Seize Compound         | Lubricant                       | C 14 |
| Rocol Nickel Anti-Seize Spray            | Lubricant                       | C 14 |
|  |                                 |      |

| MAF Food Assurance Authority    |
|---------------------------------|
| Manual 15: Authorised Chemicals |
| Valid until 31 October 2002     |

| ITW Polymers & Fluids - contd  |                                       |       |
|--|---------------------------------------|-------|
| Rocol Open Gear Spray  | Lubricant                             | C 12  |
| Rocol PR Spray   | Release Agent                         | C 26  |
| Rocol RD 105   | Lubricant                             | C 11  |
| Rocol RTD Compound   | Lubricant                             | C 14  |
| Rocol RTD Liquid   | Lubricant                             | C 14  |
| Rocol RTD Spray  | Lubricant                             | C 12  |
| Rocol Sapphire Endure Grease   | Lubricant                             | C 11  |
| Rocol Sapphire High Temperature Grease 2   | Grease                                | C 11  |
| Rocol Sapphire Ultra   | Grease                                | C 13  |
| Rocol SL Spray   | Release Agent                         | C 12  |
| Rocol Spatter Release Spray  | Weld Agent                            | C 12  |
| Rocol Ultracut 370   | Metal Cutting Fluid                   | C 14  |
| Rocol White Chain & Drive Spray  | Lubricant                             | C 12  |
| Rocol Windsor Graphite Jointing Compound   | Lubricant                             | C 13  |
| Silicone FMG Spray   | Lubricant                             | C 12  |
| James Gilmour PO Box 27-479, MT ROSKILL, Auckland 4, phone 06 364 5767, fa           | ax 06 364 5767                        |       |
| Gilmours Degreaser   | Cleaner                               | C 31  |
| Gilmours Fabric Softener   | Laundry Compound                      | C 33  |
| Gilmours Flowing Soap  | Hand Cleaner                          | C 52  |
| Gilmours Liquid Laundry  | Laundry Compound                      | C 33  |
| Gilmours Oven Cleaner  | Cleaner                               | C 31  |
| Gilmours Spray and Wipe  | Cleaner                               | C 32  |
| Gilmours Window Cleaner  | Window Cleaner                        | C 35  |
| Jarvis Equipment (NZ) Ltd PO Box 23-260, PAPATOETOE, Auckland, phone 09 278 2619, fa | x 09 278 1561                         |       |
| Lubriplate Super FML-2   | Lubricant                             | C 15  |
| Jasco Distributing Mill Road, WHAKATANE, phone 07 308 6774, fax 07 308 6774          |                                       |       |
| Jasco Red  | Cleaner Degreaser                     | C 31  |
| Jasol New Zealand<br>PO Box 100998, NORTH SHORE MAIL CENTRE 1330, Auckland           | l, phone 09 441 2424, fax 09 441 6622 |       |
| Acifoam  | Foaming Acid Cleaner                  | C 38  |
| JADW 35  | Machine Dishwash Detergent            | C 31  |
| JAggressor   | CIP Alkaline Cleaner                  | C 31  |
| JAllkleen  | Cleaner                               | C 31  |
| JAltima 512  | Disinfectant Detergent                | C 32  |
| JAnimal Wash   | Stock Wash Detergent                  | C 101 |
| JAquadet   | Machine Wash Detergent                | C 31  |
| JBiosan  | Cleaner Sanitiser                     | C 38  |
| JBlue Eyes   | Window Cleaner                        | C 35  |
| JBrutus  | Cleaner                               | C 31  |
| JC1 - Cleaner Sanitiser  | Cleaner Sanitiser                     | C 32  |
| JC2 - Sanitiser  | Sanitiser                             | C 43  |
|  |                                       |       |

# Jasol New Zealand - contd

| 102 P                           | CI.                          | G 21 |
|---------------------------------|------------------------------|------|
| JC3 - Degreaser                 | Cleaner                      | C 31 |
| JC4 - Glass Cleaner             | Window Cleaner               | C 35 |
| JC5 - HD Powder Sanitiser       | Sanitiser                    | C 41 |
| JC6 - Handwash                  | Hand Cleaner                 | C 51 |
| C7 - Handwash                   | Hand Cleaner                 | C 51 |
| Carousel                        | Cleaner                      | C 32 |
| CCF 5                           | Cleaner Sanitiser            | C 31 |
| Chlorfoam                       | Cleaner Sanitiser            | C 31 |
| CIP Acid                        | CIP Acid Cleaner             | C 31 |
| CIP Alkali                      | CIP Alkaline Cleaner         | C 31 |
| CO - Detergent                  | Cleaner                      | C 31 |
| Cyclone                         | Cleaner                      | C 32 |
| Dominate                        | CIP Acid Cleaner             | C 31 |
| Firedog                         | Alkaline Cleaner             | C 31 |
| Glaze Neutral Cleaner           | Cleaner                      | C 32 |
| Glaze One In Four               | Floor Cleaner - Polish       | C 25 |
| Glaze Ultra                     | Floor Polish                 | C 25 |
| Gleem Lotion                    | Abrasive Cleaner             | C 32 |
| Gleem Powder                    | Abrasive Cleaner             | C 31 |
| Heavy Clean 128                 | Alkaline Cleaner             | C 31 |
| Hot Clean                       | Alkaline Cleaner             | C 31 |
| Hygienic                        | Hand Cleaner                 | C 56 |
| Hypo Foam                       | Cleaner Sanitiser            | C 38 |
| Impact                          | Alkaline Cleaner             | C 31 |
| Instant Hand Sanitiser          | Hand Sanitiser               | C 54 |
| Kildet                          | Sanitiser                    | C 43 |
| Klenzall Glass & Chrome Cleaner | Window Cleaner               | C 35 |
| Microlube                       | Conveyor Lubricant & Cleaner | C 31 |
| Mr Degreaser                    | Cleaner                      | C 31 |
| Multikleen                      | Cleaner                      | C 31 |
| Multizyme LS                    | General Cleaner              | C 32 |
| No Rinse Sanitiser              | Sanitiser                    | C 43 |
| Nu-Foam                         | Foaming Detergent            | C 31 |
| Oven Cleaner                    | Alkaline Cleaner             | C 31 |
| Palms                           | Liquid Hand Cleaner          | C 52 |
| Phos Acid 42%                   | Acid Cleaner                 | C 31 |
| Proguard                        | Rust Preventative            | C 22 |
| Radiant                         | Window Cleaner               | C 35 |
| Royale                          | Liquid Hand Cleaner          | C 51 |
| Safeguard                       | Toilet Bowl Cleaner          | C 32 |
| Sanbac                          | Detergent Sanitiser          | C 38 |
| Sanclean                        | Detergent Sanitiser          | C 38 |
| Saniclean                       | Cleaner Sanitiser            | C 31 |
| Slick                           | Hand Cleaner                 | C 51 |
| Solvakleen                      | Cleaner                      | C 31 |
| Sparkle                         | Dishwash Detergent           | C 32 |
| Tornado                         | Alkaline Cleaner             | C 31 |
| Truck Wash                      | Vehicle Cleaner              | C 37 |
|                                 |                              |      |

| MAF Food Assurance Authority    |
|---------------------------------|
| Manual 15: Authorised Chemicals |
| Valid until 31 October 2002     |

#### Part 5 Compounds listed by manufacturer

| <b>Jaychem Industries Limited</b> P.O. Box 51-212, Pakuranga, AUCKLAND, phone 09 274 6 | 5647, fax 09 274 1358      |       |
|--|----------------------------|-------|
| Resolute Acidic Detergent  | Cleaner Sanitiser          | C 31  |
| Resolute Acidic Iodophor   | Cleaner Sanitiser          | C 31  |
| Resolute Alkaline Detergent  | Cleaner Sanitiser          | C 31  |
| Resolute Controlled Foam Acid Detergent  | Cleaner Sanitiser          | C 31  |
|  | Cicaner Samuser            | C 31  |
| <b>Jaychem Industries Ltd</b> PO Box 51212, PAKURANGA, Auckland, phone 09 274 66       | 547, fax 09 274 1358       |       |
| Varicide   | Detergent Disinfectant     | C 32  |
| John Craven Limited PO Box 2190, STORTFORD LODGE, Hastings, phone 0800                 | 0 443 223, fax 06 878 7963 |       |
| Alka-Kleen   | Cleaner Sanitiser          | C 31  |
| Easy-Kleen Extra   | Cleaner                    | C 31  |
| Sani-Foam  | Cleaner Sanitiser          | C 31  |
| Supa-Kleen   | Liquid Hand Soap           | C 56  |
| Johnson Wax Private Bag 92909, ONEHUNGA, Auckland 6, phone 09 57                       | 3 2850, fax 09 573 2888    |       |
| 3 Way  | Washroom Cleaner           | C 32  |
| Asset JF   | Cleaner                    | C 32  |
| Big Bare   | Degreaser                  | C 31  |
| Boss   | Dishwashing powder         | C 32  |
| Break Up   | Foaming Cleaner            | C 31  |
| Break Up JF  | Degreaser                  | C 31  |
| Break Up SC  | Cleaner                    | C 31  |
| CCR Alkaline Conditioner   | Carpet Cleaner             | C 32  |
| CCR Deodoriser Liquid  | Deodoriser                 | C 102 |
| CCR Deodoriser Powder  | Deodoriser                 | C 102 |
| CCR Extraction Cleaner   | Carpet Cleaner             | C 32  |
| CCR Fabric & Upholstery Cleaner  | Carpet Cleaner             | C 32  |
| CCR General Purpose Spotter  | Carpet Cleaner             | C 32  |
| CCR Gum Remover  | Carpet Cleaner             | C 32  |
| CCR Heavy Duty Prespray  | Carpet Cleaner             | C 32  |
| CCR Iodine Spotter   | Carpet Cleaner             | C 32  |
| CCR Liquid Defoamer  | Carpet Cleaner             | C 32  |
| CCR Paint Spotter  | Carpet Cleaner             | C 32  |
| CCR Pre-Emulsifier   | Carpet Cleaner             | C 32  |
| CCR Prespray   | Carpet Cleaner             | C 32  |
| CCR Protector Concentrate  | Carpet Cleaner             | C 32  |
| CCR Protein Spotter  | Carpet Cleaner             | C 32  |
| CCR Red Juice Remover  | Carpet Cleaner             | C 32  |
| CCR Rust Remover   | Carpet Cleaner             | C 32  |
| CCR Shampoo  | Carpet Cleaner             | C 32  |
| CCR Shampoo Concentrate  | Carpet Cleaner             | C 32  |
| CCR Soil Release/Bonnet Buff   | Carpet Cleaner             | C 32  |
| CCR Tannin Stain Remover   | Carpet Cleaner             | C 32  |
| Ceramica   | Cleaner                    | C 32  |
| Clearclean Plus  | Cleaner                    | C 31  |
|  |                            |       |

# Johnson Wax - contd

| Complete                       | Floor Polish            | C 25  |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|
| Deep Gloss                     | Cleaner                 | C 25  |
| Degresan                       | Cleaner Sanitiser       | C 31  |
| Degresan JF                    | Cleaner Sanitiser       | C 31  |
| Degresan RTU                   | Cleaner Sanitiser       | C 31  |
| Detergent 132                  | Dishmachine Detergent   | C 32  |
| Duzzit                         | Creme Cleaner           | C 32  |
| Emerald                        | Dishwash Detergent      | C 32  |
| End Bac                        | Toilet Cleaner          | C 31  |
| Enhance                        | Hand Cleaner            | C 52  |
| Extraction JF                  | Cleaner                 | C 32  |
| Fleetwash Road Film Remover    | Vehicle Cleaner         | C 37  |
| Forward                        | Disinfectant Cleaner    | C 32  |
| Forward JF                     | Cleaner                 | C 32  |
| Forward Springfresh            | Disinfectant Cleaner    | C 32  |
| Freedom                        | Floor Stripper          | C 25  |
| Freshen Up JF                  | Deodoriser              | C 102 |
| Future JF                      | Cleaner                 | C 32  |
| Gladematic Cruiseair           | Deodoriser              | C 102 |
| Gladematic Magnolia & Minosa   | Deodoriser              | C 102 |
| Gladematic Vanilla             | Deodoriser              | C 102 |
| Glass Wash 145                 | Warewash Detergent      | C 31  |
| Go Getter                      | Toilet Cleaner          | C 32  |
| Good Sense                     | Cleaner Deodoriser      | C 32  |
| Industrial Duck                | Toilet Cleaner          | C 32  |
| J512                           | Sanitiser               | C 43  |
| J512 SC                        | Sanitiser               | C 41  |
| Jeyes Bloo Block               | Toilet Cleaner          | C 32  |
| Jeyes Field of Flowers         | Disinfectant            | C 32  |
| Jeyes Fluid                    | Disinfectant            | C 32  |
| Jeyes Germ EX                  | Disinfectant            | C 32  |
| Jeyes Jeypine Concentrate      | Disinfectant            | C 32  |
| Jeyes Jeypine Original         | Disinfectant            | C 32  |
| Jeyes Peach Blossom            | Disinfectant            | C 32  |
| Jonpro Alkali Builder          | Laundry Compound        | C 33  |
| Jonpro Detergent               | Laundry Compound        | C 33  |
| Jonpro Liqid Softener          | Laundry Compound        | C 33  |
| Jonpro Oxygen Bleach           | Laundry Bleach          | C 33  |
| Jonpro Spot & Stain            | Fabric Cleaner          | C 33  |
| Jonseal 220                    | Concrete Sealer         | C 22  |
| Knockout                       | Disinfectant Deodorant  | C 32  |
| Lemon Spotlite                 | Hand Dishwash Detergent | C 32  |
| Mr Muscle Creme Cleaner        | Abrasive Cleaner        | C 31  |
| Mr Muscle Oven & Grill Cleaner | Cleaner                 | C 31  |
| Multi Super                    | Cleaner                 | C 32  |
| Panclean                       | Cleaner                 | C 31  |
| Panclean SC                    | Cleaner                 | C 32  |
| Peneclean                      | Floor Cleaner           | C 32  |
| Plaza                          | Floor Sealer            | C 22  |
| Pledge Shine Up                | Polish                  | C 25  |
| Promenade                      | Floor Sealer            | C 25  |
| Pronto                         | Floor Stripper          | C 25  |
|                                |                         |       |

## Johnson Wax -contd

| Raid Fast Kill Fly & Insect Killer<br>Raid Odourless Fly & Insect Killer<br>Raid Residual Surface Spray | Insecticide Insecticide Insecticide | Type B<br>Type A<br>Type B |
|---|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|
| Raid River Gum Fly & Insect Killer  | Insecticide                         | Type B                     |
| Reveal Floor Cleaner  | Cleaner                             | C 37                       |
| Reveal JF   | Floor Cleaner                       | C 37                       |
| Rinse Aid 163   | Dishmachine Rinse Aid               | C 32                       |
| Sani-Brite  | Sanitiser                           | C 41                       |
| Scrubbs Bleach  | Sanitiser                           | C 41                       |
| Sculpture   | Floor Sealer                        | C 22                       |
| Shield Citrus   | Disinfectant                        | C 32                       |
| Shield Pine   | Disinfectant                        | C 32                       |
| Show Place  | Floor Polish                        | C 25                       |
| Signature   | Floor Sealer                        | C 25                       |
| Snapback  | Floor Polish                        | C 25                       |
| Softcare Antibacterial Hand soap  | Hand Soap                           | C 51                       |
| Softcare Antiseptic Skin Cleanser   | Hand Soap                           | C 51                       |
| Softcare Enriched Hand Soap   | Hand Cleaner                        | C 52                       |
| Softcare Food Industry Sanitizing Hand Cleaner  | Hand Soap                           | C 51                       |
| Softcare Gentle Hair & Body Wash  | Shampoo                             | C 52                       |
| Softcare Industrial Hand Soap   | Hand Soap                           | C 52                       |
| Softcare Instant Hand Sanitizer   | Hand Sanitizer                      | C 52                       |
| Softcare Lotinized Soap   | Hand Cleaner                        | C 52                       |
| Softcare Moisturizing Hand & Body Lotion  | Moisturising Lotion                 | C 52                       |
| Softcare Pink Hand Soap   | Hand Cleaner                        | C 52                       |
| Sparkle   | Glass Cleaner                       | C 35                       |
| Sparkle JF  | Cleaner                             | C 31                       |
| Step Off  | Floor Stripper                      | C 25                       |
| Stride JF   | Floor Cleaner                       | C 32                       |
| Stripteze   | Floor Stripper                      | C 25                       |
| Taskforce   | Disinfectant Cleaner                | C 32                       |
| Taskforce JF  | Disinfectant Cleaner                | C 31                       |
| Technique   | Floor Sealer                        | C 25                       |
| Traffic Grade   | Floor Polish                        | C 25                       |
| Traffic Wax Paste   | Floor Polish                        | C 25                       |
| Vanish JF   | Toilet Cleaner                      | C 32                       |
| Vectra  | Floor Polish                        | C 25                       |
| View Quick  | Floor Cleaner                       | C 32                       |
| Virex JF  | Disinfectant Cleaner                | C 32                       |
| Wipeout   | Cleaner                             | C 32                       |
| Zip 282   | Cleaner                             | C 31                       |
| Zip NC Oven Cleaner   | Cleaner                             | C 31                       |

## R.A. Johnstone & Co Ltd

PO Box 97 948, SOUTH AUCKLAND MAIL CENTRE, Auckland, phone 09 261 0333, fax 09 261 0330

Brunox Rust Neutraliser and Primer C 23

| <b>Kay Chemical International Inc</b> PO Box 356, Baulkam Hills, NSW, AUSTRALIA 2153, | phone 0061 2 9674 8808, fax 0061 2 9838 9795 |        |
|---|--|--------|
| McD All Purpose Super Concentrate   | Cleaner Disinfectant                         | C 32   |
| McD Antimicrobial Handwash (AMH)  | Handwash                                     | C 52   |
| McD Heavy Duty Degreaser  | Cleaner                                      | C 37   |
| McD Hi-Temp Grill Cleaner   | Cleaner                                      | C 31   |
| McD Sanitizer   | Sanitiser                                    | C 41   |
| Kemin Industries (NZ) Ltd PO Box 99-056, NEWMARKET, Auckland, phone 09 3              | 09 8830, fax 09 302 2401                     |        |
| Sal Curb Dry  | Bacterial Inhibitor                          | C 101  |
| Sal Curb Liquid   | <b>Bacterial Inhibitor</b>                   | C 101  |
| Sal Curb RM Dry   | Bacterial Inhibitor                          | C 101  |
| Sal Curb RM Extra Liquid  | Bacterial Inhibitor                          | C 101  |
| Sal Curb RM Liquid  | Bacterial Inhibitor                          | C 101  |
| Kerrick Industries Ltd PO Box 12-093, PENROSE, Auckland 6, phone 09 579               | 2674, fax 09 579 2671                        |        |
| All Care  | Cleaner                                      | C 31   |
| Kerful  | Cleaner                                      | C 31   |
| Liquidemon Heavy Duty   | Cleaner                                      | C 31   |
| Liquidemon Universal  | Cleaner                                      | C 31   |
| <b>Key Industries Ltd.</b> PO Box 34-373, BIRKENHEAD, Auckland 9, phone 09            | 483 5526, fax 09 483 9760                    |        |
| Sprayfast   | Pesticide Spray Adjuvant                     | Type B |
| Kirker Industries Ltd PO Box 5101, INVERCARGILL, phone 09 303 2663, fa                | ax 09 366 0342                               |        |
| Save-A-Skin   | Barrier Cream                                | C 53   |
| Kiwi Trading Stores Limited PO Box 188, FEILDING, phone 06 323 9146, fax 06 32        | 3 9140                                       |        |
| Hot Foot  | Bird Repellant                               | Type D |
| Kiwicare Corp NZ Ltd PO Box 15-050, ARANUI, Christchurch, phone 03 389                | 0778, fax 03 389 0669                        |        |
|   | Pesticide                                    | Type D |
| Lion Cockroach Sheet  |  | C 21   |
| Lion Cockroach Sheet<br>Moss Mould Mildew Concentrate                                 | Cleaner                                      | C 31   |
|   | Cleaner<br>Rodenticide                       | Type C |
| Moss Mould Mildew Concentrate   | Rodenticide                                  |        |

| MAF Food Assurance Authority    |
|---------------------------------|
| Manual 15: Authorised Chemicals |
| Valid until 31 October 2002     |

#### Part 5 Compounds listed by manufacturer

| nac | e: <b>63</b> |
|-----|--------------|
| pau | C.UJ         |

| <b>Klenzion Limited</b> PO Box 1207, TAUPO, phone 07 378 9454, fax 07 378 9459  |                                       |       |
|---|---------------------------------------|-------|
| Agwash  | Stock Wash Detergent                  | C 101 |
| Agwash  | Detergent Sanitiser                   | C 31  |
| Klenzion  | Stock Wash Detergent                  | C 101 |
| Klenzion  | Detergent Sanitiser                   | C 31  |
|   | 8                                     |       |
| Klüber Lubrication a Division of Freudenberg (Aus 3 Band Drive, PO Box 259, Thomastown, VICTORIA 3074, AUS fax 0061 3 9464 0394 |                                       |       |
| Barrierta L 55/2  | Lubricant                             | C 13  |
| Hotemp 2000   | Lubricant                             | C 13  |
| Hotemp OY 95  | Lubricant                             | C 13  |
| Klüberoil YF 100  | Lubricant                             | C 13  |
| Klübersynth UH1 14-31   | Lubricant                             | C 15  |
| Polylub GA 352 P  | Lubricant                             | C 13  |
| Polylub WH 2  | Lubricant                             | C 13  |
| Toryido WII 2   | Luoricant                             | C 13  |
| Kyle Chemicals 40 RiverBank Road, OTAKI, phone 06 364 6888, fax 06 364 8788   |                                       |       |
| Blue San  | Sanitiser                             | C 41  |
| Breakthrough  | Cleaner                               | C 31  |
| Cleaner Disinfectant - perfumed   | Cleaner Sanitiser                     | C 32  |
| Cleaner Disinfectant - unperfumed   | Cleaner Sanitiser                     | C 31  |
| Creme Cleanser - unperfumed   | Cleaner Disinfectant                  | C 31  |
| Flowing Handsoap - perfumed   | Hand Cleaner                          | C 52  |
| Flowing Handsoap - unperfumed   | Hand Cleaner                          | C 51  |
| Gilmour Solution  | Cleaner                               | C 31  |
| King Hit  | Cleaner Degreaser                     | C 31  |
| Lemon Dishwash Detergent - perfumed   | Detergent                             | C 32  |
| Lemon Dishwash Detergent - unperfumed   | Detergent                             | C 31  |
| Maxi Clean  | Cleaner Sanitiser                     | C 31  |
| Paramount   | Cleaner                               | C 31  |
| Pine Disinfectant   | Disinfectant                          | C 32  |
| Toilet Bowl Cleaner   | Cleaner                               | C 32  |
| Tollet Bowl Cleaner   | Cicanei                               | C 32  |
| Lord Enterprises Ltd PO Box 28 353, REMUERA, Auckland, phone 09 522 4409, fax 0   | 9 522 0074                            |       |
| Natural Zeolite   | Absorbant                             | C 21  |
| Lubrication Engineers New Zealand Ltd PO Box 302-009, NORTH HARBOUR POST CENTRE, Auckland                                       | I, phone 09 828 1021, fax 09 828 1614 |       |
| 451 Almasol Chain and Cable Lube Light  | Lubricant                             | C 12  |
| 452 Almasol Chain and Cable Lube Medium   | Lubricant                             | C 12  |
| 604 - 609 Almasol Vari-Purpose Gear Lubricants  | Lubricants                            | C 13  |
| 1233 Almatek  | General Purpose Lubricant             | C 13  |
| 1250 &1251 Almasol High Temperature Lubricants  | Lubricant                             | C 13  |
|   | Lubricant                             | C 11  |
| 1274 & 1275 Almaplex Industrial Lubricants  |                                       | C 11  |
| 2059 Monolex Penetrating Oil & Lube   | Lubricants (Plain & Aerosol)          |       |
| 2100 Nutrigent Industrial Cleaner   | Cleaner                               | C 31  |
|   |                                       |       |

| MAF Food Assurance Authority    |
|---------------------------------|
| Manual 15: Authorised Chemicals |
| Valid until 31 October 2002     |

| Part 5           |
|------------------|
| Compounds listed |
| by manufacturer  |

| Lubrication Engineers New Zealand Ltd - contd  |                                     |             |
|--|-------------------------------------|-------------|
| 2700 Oven and Chain Lube   | Lubricant                           | C 12        |
| 3750 - 52 Almagard Vari-Purpose Lubricants   | Lubricant                           | C 11        |
| 4023, 4024, 4025 H1 Quinplex Food Machinery Lube   | Industrial Lubricant                | C 15        |
| 4025 H1 Quinplex Food Machinery Lube (Aerosol)   | Industrial Lubricant                | C 15        |
| 4700, 4701 & 4702 Monolec Industrial Lubricants  | Lubricants                          | C 11        |
| 6105, 6110, 6120, 6130, 6520 Monolec Hydraulic Oils  | Lubricants                          | C 13        |
| 6202 - 05 & 6222 - 24 Monolec Air Compressor Oils  | Lubricant                           | C 14        |
| 6401 - 6407 Monolec Turbine Oils   | Lubricant                           | C 14        |
| 6801-6807 Multilec Industrial Oils   | Industrial Lubricants               | C 13        |
| 9102 Syntemp Synthetic Lubricant   | Aerosol Lubricant                   | C 12        |
| 9200 Almasol Dry Film Lubricant  | Lubricant                           | C 12        |
| 9963 Synolec Lubricant   | Lubricant                           | C 11        |
| Lubrication Services (UK) Ltd 127 Wolsely Road, Rugeley, Staffordshire, WS15 2QT, UNITED K   | INGDOM, phone 01889 575 555, fax 01 | 889 575 510 |
| Gold Lube Plus   | Lubricant                           | C 15        |
| Super Fluid Plus   | Lubricant                           | C 15        |
| Super Lube Plus  | Lubricant                           | C 15        |
| Ultralube  | Lubricant                           | C 11        |
| M & J Enterprises PO Box 3167, RICHMOND, Nelson, phone 03 544 0274, fax 03 55                | 4 2860                              |             |
| Clout  | Laundry Detergent                   | C 33        |
| Manders Coatings & Inks (NZ) Ltd PO Box 22-122, OTAHUHU, Auckland, phone 09 579 6154, fax 09 | 525 2454                            |             |
| Lan-O-Soff   | Hand Cleaner                        | C 52        |
| Mantek   |                                     |             |
| 7 Ralph Street, Alexandria, NSW 2015, AUSTRALIA, phone 0061                                  | 2 9693 5077, fax 0061 2 9693 1562   |             |
| Acid Foaming Bowl Cleaner  | Toilet Cleaner                      | C 32        |
| Big Tex  | Cleaner                             | C 31        |
| Break-Away   | Lubricant                           | C 12        |
| Break-Away Plus  | Lubricant                           | C 11        |
| Bright'N   | Cleaner                             | C 32        |
| CC-93  | Chain Lubricant                     | C 13        |
| Citri-Con  | Drain Cleaner                       | C 64        |
| Clear Break  | Solvent Cleaner                     | C 14        |
| Concentrated Cleaner   | Cleaner                             | C 32        |
| Creme Cleaner  | Glass Cleaner                       | C 35        |
| Derket   | Cleaner Descaler                    | C 14        |
| Derket   | Descaler                            | C 62        |
| DJC-201 NF   | Electrical Cleaner                  | C 12        |
| DJC-201 PS   | Solvent Cleaner                     | C 12        |
| Dri-Guard Plus   | Lubricant                           | C 12        |
| Electra 200  | Solvent Cleaner                     | C 12        |
| Electra SAF-95   | Solvent Cleaner                     | C 14        |

## Mantek - contd

|   |                                  | C 12         |  |
|---|----------------------------------|--------------|--|
| Electra Seal  | Cleaner/Demoisturiser            |              |  |
| Electra-Seal Prime  | Electrical Cleaner/Demoisturiser | C 12         |  |
| Fleetwash   | Cleaner                          | C 37         |  |
| Fraiche   | Reodouriser                      | C 102        |  |
| Fresh Force M.E.  | General Cleaner                  | C 32         |  |
| Germicidal Disinfectant - Quat  | Disinfectant Cleaner             | C 32         |  |
| Handscreen  | Handcream                        | C 52         |  |
| Heavy Duty Skin Cleaner   | Hand Cleaner                     | C 52         |  |
| Industrial Solvent Cleaner  | Cleaner                          | C 31         |  |
| Innerlube   | Lubricant                        | C 14         |  |
| King Kool   | Lubricant/Coolant                | C 14         |  |
| Koil Klenz  | Coil Cleaner                     | C 101        |  |
| Lem'N Lift  | Disinfectant Cleaner             | C 32         |  |
| Lime, Cement and Scale Deposit Remover  | Cleaner/Descaler                 | C 23         |  |
| Manasect  | Insecticide                      | Type A       |  |
| Merlin  | Solvent Cleaner                  | C 14         |  |
| MKR   | Chemical Descaler                | C 62         |  |
| MTK   | Surface Coating                  | C 25         |  |
| One Stroke  | Paint Stripper                   | C 25         |  |
| Passage IV Plus   | Biological Drain Maintainer      | C 64         |  |
| Pentron   | Penetrant Lubricant              | C 14         |  |
| Petrogon  | Solvent Cleaner                  | C 14         |  |
| PS-70 Extra   | Lubricant                        | C 12         |  |
| Quickshine Plus   | Cleaner/Polish                   | C 25         |  |
| Rust Adjust   | Rust Converter Coating           | C 25         |  |
| Rustore   | Metal Coating                    | C 22         |  |
| Seal Tek  | Floor Sealant                    | C 22         |  |
| Shiney Bright   | Surface Treatment                | C 21         |  |
| Speed Speed   | Drain Cleaner                    | C 64         |  |
| Super Big Tex   | Cleaner                          | C 31         |  |
| Super Electra-Saf   | Solvent Cleaner                  | C 14         |  |
| Temp Ease   | Lubricant                        | C 11         |  |
| TLR-44 Plus   | Lubricant                        | C 11         |  |
| Toro  | Hand Cleaner                     | C 52         |  |
| Van Away  | Cleaner                          | C 32         |  |
| Vy-Cal  | Liquid Mud & Silt Remover        | C 52<br>C 64 |  |
| Vy-Cal<br>Vy-Cal  | Cooling Water Treatment          | C 62         |  |
| Zinc 95   | Zinc Primer                      | C 02<br>C 25 |  |
| Zilic 93  | Zinc Printer                     | C 23         |  |
| M14:  |                                  |              |  |
| Marketing Chemicals Limited PO Box 13-881, ONEHUNGA, Auckland, phone 09 634 3862, fax 0 | 00 634 3864                      |              |  |
| 10 Box 13-001, Ortentoron, Auckland, phone 07 034 3002, tax 0                           | 7 034 3004                       |              |  |
| Alkali Clean  | Cleaner                          | C 31         |  |
| Bonney Wash   | Cleaner Sanitiser                | C 31         |  |
| Citrus Cleaner  | Cleaner Sanitser                 | C 31         |  |
| Multi Cleaner   | Cleaner                          | C 31         |  |
| Neutral Detergent   | Cleaner                          | C 31         |  |
| Scrub Clean   | Cleaner                          | C 31         |  |
| Transwash   | Cleaner                          | C 31         |  |
| Tutti Fruiti Disinfectant / Deodoriser  | Disinfectant                     | C 32         |  |
| Xtreme Clean  | Cleaner                          | C 32         |  |
| 11000000  |                                  | 0.52         |  |

## **Meatmark Crayons**

PO Box 14399, PANMURE, Auckland, phone 09 527 3402, fax 09 527 3402

| Meatmark Crayons Marking Crayon (Amaranth, Methyl Violet, Choclate Brown)                  |                   |      |  |
|--|-------------------|------|--|
| Mobil Oil NZ Ltd   |                   |      |  |
| PO Box 2497, WELLINGTON, phone 0800 732 275, fax 04 498 4398                               |                   |      |  |
| Detergent CN   | Detergent         | C 31 |  |
| Gargoyle Arctic Oil 155  | Lubricant         | C 13 |  |
| Hand Cleaner   | Hand Cleaner      | C 52 |  |
| Mobil Aero Oil HF  | Lubricant         | C 13 |  |
| Mobil Agri Engine Oil  | Lubricant         | C 13 |  |
| Mobil Agri Fluid 422   | Lubricant         | C 13 |  |
| Mobil Agri Fluid 424   | Lubricant         | C 13 |  |
| Mobil Agri Rotary Oil  | Lubricant         | C 13 |  |
| Mobil Delvac MX  | Lubricant         | C 13 |  |
| Mobil DTE 10M Series 11M, 13M, 15M, 16M, 18M, 19M  |                   | C 13 |  |
| Mobil DTE FM Series 220, 320   | Lubricant         | C 15 |  |
| Mobil DTE FM Series 32,46,68   | Lubricant         | C 15 |  |
| Mobil DTE Oil Named Series AA, BB, Extra Heavy   | Lubricant         | C 13 |  |
| Mobil EAL 224H   | Lubricant         | C 13 |  |
| Mobil FM 100 Spray Lubricant   | Lubricant         | C 12 |  |
| Mobil Rarus 400 Series 424, 425, 427, 429  | Lubricant         | C 13 |  |
| Mobilclean WB  | Detergent         | C 36 |  |
| Mobilfluid 424   | Lubricant         | C 13 |  |
| Mobilgear 600 Series 626, 627, 629, 630, 632, 634, 636                                     | Lubricant         | C 13 |  |
| Mobilgrease EAL 102  | Grease            | C 13 |  |
| Mobilgrease FM 102   | Grease            | C 11 |  |
| Mobilgrease XHP 222  | Lubricant         | C 13 |  |
| Mobilith SHC 100   | Grease            | C 11 |  |
| Mobilith SHC Series 220, PM, 460   | Grease            | C 13 |  |
| Mobilsol 77  | Solvent Cleaner   | C 12 |  |
| Mobiltemp SHC 32   | Grease            | C 11 |  |
| Mobilube HD Series 80W-90, 85W-140   | Lubricant         | C 13 |  |
| Mobilux EP 023, 0, 2   | Grease            | C 13 |  |
| Velocite Oil E   | Lubricant         | C 13 |  |
| velocite on E  | Euoricant         | C 13 |  |
| Moore Wilson & Co Ltd  |                   |      |  |
| PO Box 6041, TE ARO, Wellington, phone 06 843 6049, fax 06 843 275                         | 58                |      |  |
| Bleach   | Sanitiser         | C 41 |  |
| Cleaner/Sanitser   | Cleaner Sanitiser | C 31 |  |
| Economy Disinfectant   | Disinfectant      | C 32 |  |
| Grime Buster   | Cleaner           | C 31 |  |
| Hand Soap  | Liquid Handsoap   | C 51 |  |
| M 021 C d. D28 . 1 4 1   |                   |      |  |
| Morey Oil South Pacific Ltd PO Box 69-226, GLENDENE, Auckland 1230, phone 09 813 9200, fax | 09 813 9202       |      |  |
| Morey's Crystal Food Machinery Grease  | Lubricant         | C 15 |  |
| Morey's Glacier Food Machinery Grease  | Lubricant         | C 15 |  |
|  |                   |      |  |

| MAF Food Assurance Authority    |
|---------------------------------|
| Manual 15: Authorised Chemicals |
| Valid until 31 October 2002     |

# Compounds listed by manufacturer

| Valid until 31 October 2002   | page: <b>67</b> by m  | anufacturer |
|---|---|-------------|
| Murdoch Trent Ltd   |   |             |
| PO Box 2204, SOUTH DUNEDIN, phone 03                                      | 455 6552, fax 03 455 9306   |             |
| OCS Detergent (non-perfumed)  | Cleaner   | C 31        |
| Mycom New Zealand PO Box 12-106, PENROSE, Auckland, phone                 | e 09 276 2305, fax 09 276 2306                                    |             |
| CP1505-68   | Refrigeration Oil   | C 13        |
| N.Z. Bentonite RD 3, PORANGAHAU, phone 06 855 5187, 1                     | fax 06 855 5187   |             |
| NZ Bentonite Coagulant  | Waste Water Treatment   | C 66        |
| National Chemical Corporation (NZ PO Box 101-275, NORTH SHORE MAIL CE     | <b>Z) Ltd</b> ENTRE, Auckland, phone 09 442 0934, fax 09 442 0935 |             |
| Olympic Cleen   | Cleaner   | C 32        |
| Spray Clean   | Cleaner   | C 31        |
| Virosan   | Sanitiser   | C 43        |
| National Starch and Chemical NZ I<br>PO Box 58-230, GREENMOUNT, Auckland, |   |             |
| 34.5523   | Case Sealing Freezer Grade Adhesive                               | C 82        |
| 104.542L  | Palletising Adhesive  | C 82        |
| 204-087A/PLB92  | General Case Sealing Adhesive                                     | C 82        |
| 204-093A  | General Case Sealing Adhesive                                     | C 82        |
| 209.Ecobond   | General Case Sealing Adhesive                                     | C 82        |
| 209-159A  | General Case Sealing Adhesive                                     | C 82        |
| 209-170A  | General Case Sealing Adhesive                                     | C 82        |
| 216-113A  | Water Based Case Sealing Adhesive                                 | C 82        |
| 217-126A  | Water Based Case Sealing Adhesive                                 | C 82        |
| 219-161A  | Water Based Case Sealing Adhesive                                 | C 82        |
| 234-2121  | Case and Carton Sealing Adhesive                                  | C 82        |
| 334.2783  | Case Sealing Freezer Grade Adhesive                               |             |
| H520A   | Palletising Adhesive  | C 82        |
| H634  | General Case Sealing Adhesive                                     | C 82        |
| H646A   | Case Sealing Freezer Grade Adhesive                               |             |
| H673  | Palletising Adhesive  | C 82        |

## **New Image International Ltd**

PO Box 97-638, South Auckland Mail Centre, Manakau City, phone 09 262 1123, fax 09 263 5896

| Dynamic LC | Cleaner | C 31 |
|------------|---------|------|
| Superzif   | Cleaner | C 31 |

Water Based Palletising Adhesive

C 82

## **Newtech Industries Ltd**

M819E

PO Box 13-737, ONEHUNGA, Auckland, phone 09 634 7373, fax 09 634 7575

| Skin Rejuvenating Handcleaner | Hand Conditioner/Cleaner | C 52 |
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------|
|-------------------------------|--------------------------|------|

| MAF Food Assurance Authority    |
|---------------------------------|
| Manual 15: Authorised Chemicals |
| Valid until 31 October 2002     |

#### Part 5 Compounds listed by manufacturer

## page:68

| itruclean Detergent   |   | C 32   |  |
|---|---|--|--|
| Northern Distributors   |   |  |  |
| PO Box 13-019, ONEHUNGA, Auckland, phone 09   | 636 5253, fax 09 634 0912   |  |  |
| BV2 Fly Killer (Perfumed)  Insecticide  |   | Type B   |  |
| BV2 Fly Killer (unperfumed)   | Insecticide   | Type A   |  |
| BV2 Surface Insecticide   | Residual Insecticide  |  |  |
| Trap-A-Roach  | Cockroach Trap  |  |  |
| XL Dry Lubricant Release Spray  | Lubricant   | C 12   |  |
| XL High Viscosity Silicone Spray  | Lubricant   | C 12   |  |
| XL Silicone (Food Grade)  | Release Agent   | C 26   |  |
| XL Silicone Spray   | Lubricant   | C 12   |  |
| XL WD Spray   | Lubricant Dewatering Fluid  | C 12   |  |
| NRM New Zealand Ltd Private Bag 99927, NEWMARKET, Auckland, phone   | e 09 379 1876, fax 09 300 3185  |  |  |
| Antec DSC 1000  | Cleaner Sanitser  | C 31   |  |
| Virkon S  | Disinfectant  | C 31   |  |
| VIROID  | Distincetant  |  |  |
| Nufarm Limited  |   |  |  |
| DO D 22 407 OTAIHIHH A1-1 00 24   |   |  |  |
| PO Box 22-407, OTAHUHU, Auckland, phone 09 26   | 8 2920, fax 09 267 8444   |  |  |
| Malathion 50  | Residual Insecticide  | Type B   |  |
| Malathion 50  NZ Safety Limited   | Residual Insecticide  | Type B   |  |
| Malathion 50  | Residual Insecticide  | Туре В   |  |
| Malathion 50  NZ Safety Limited   | Residual Insecticide  | Type B   |  |
| Malathion 50  NZ Safety Limited Private Bag 92-100, AUCKLAND 1, phone 09 579 2  | Residual Insecticide 880, fax 09 579 8335   |  |  |
| Malathion 50  NZ Safety Limited Private Bag 92-100, AUCKLAND 1, phone 09 579 2  Cupran® Special   | Residual Insecticide  880, fax 09 579 8335  Hand Cleaner  | C 52   |  |
| Malathion 50  NZ Safety Limited Private Bag 92-100, AUCKLAND 1, phone 09 579 2  Cupran® Special Estesol® Clear  | Residual Insecticide  880, fax 09 579 8335  Hand Cleaner Hand Sanitiser   | C 52<br>C 51   |  |
| Malathion 50  NZ Safety Limited Private Bag 92-100, AUCKLAND 1, phone 09 579 2  Cupran® Special Estesol® Clear Estesol® FH  | Residual Insecticide  880, fax 09 579 8335  Hand Cleaner Hand Sanitiser Hand Cleaner Sanitiser  | C 52<br>C 51<br>C 51   |  |
| Malathion 50  NZ Safety Limited Private Bag 92-100, AUCKLAND 1, phone 09 579 2  Cupran® Special Estesol® Clear Estesol® FH Silicone Barrier Cream   | Residual Insecticide  880, fax 09 579 8335  Hand Cleaner Hand Sanitiser Hand Cleaner Sanitiser Barrier Cream  | C 52<br>C 51<br>C 51<br>C 52   |  |
| Malathion 50  NZ Safety Limited Private Bag 92-100, AUCKLAND 1, phone 09 579 2  Cupran® Special Estesol® Clear Estesol® FH Silicone Barrier Cream Stoko® Emulsion   | Residual Insecticide  880, fax 09 579 8335  Hand Cleaner Hand Sanitiser Hand Cleaner Sanitiser Barrier Cream Skin Protection Product  | C 52<br>C 51<br>C 51<br>C 52<br>C 52   |  |
| Malathion 50  NZ Safety Limited Private Bag 92-100, AUCKLAND 1, phone 09 579 2  Cupran® Special Estesol® Clear Estesol® FH Silicone Barrier Cream Stoko® Emulsion Stoko® Gel  | Residual Insecticide  880, fax 09 579 8335  Hand Cleaner Hand Sanitiser Hand Cleaner Sanitiser Barrier Cream Skin Protection Product Hand Sanitiser   | C 52<br>C 51<br>C 51<br>C 52<br>C 52<br>C 52<br>C 54                         |  |
| Malathion 50  NZ Safety Limited Private Bag 92-100, AUCKLAND 1, phone 09 579 2  Cupran® Special Estesol® Clear Estesol® FH Silicone Barrier Cream Stoko® Emulsion Stoko® Gel Stoko® Lotion Plus   | Residual Insecticide  880, fax 09 579 8335  Hand Cleaner Hand Sanitiser Hand Cleaner Sanitiser Barrier Cream Skin Protection Product Hand Sanitiser Skin Care Product   | C 52<br>C 51<br>C 51<br>C 52<br>C 52<br>C 54<br>C 52                         |  |
| Malathion 50  NZ Safety Limited Private Bag 92-100, AUCKLAND 1, phone 09 579 2  Cupran® Special Estesol® Clear Estesol® FH Silicone Barrier Cream Stoko® Emulsion Stoko® Gel Stoko® Lotion Plus Taktosan® Travabon®   | Residual Insecticide  880, fax 09 579 8335  Hand Cleaner Hand Sanitiser Hand Cleaner Sanitiser Barrier Cream Skin Protection Product Hand Sanitiser Skin Care Product Skin Protective Cream Skin Protection Product   | C 52<br>C 51<br>C 51<br>C 52<br>C 52<br>C 54<br>C 52<br>C 52                 |  |
| Malathion 50  NZ Safety Limited Private Bag 92-100, AUCKLAND 1, phone 09 579 2  Cupran® Special Estesol® Clear Estesol® FH Silicone Barrier Cream Stoko® Emulsion Stoko® Gel Stoko® Lotion Plus Taktosan® Travabon®   | Residual Insecticide  880, fax 09 579 8335  Hand Cleaner Hand Sanitiser Hand Cleaner Sanitiser Barrier Cream Skin Protection Product Hand Sanitiser Skin Care Product Skin Protective Cream Skin Protection Product   | C 52<br>C 51<br>C 51<br>C 52<br>C 52<br>C 54<br>C 52<br>C 52                 |  |
| Malathion 50  NZ Safety Limited Private Bag 92-100, AUCKLAND 1, phone 09 579 2  Cupran® Special Estesol® Clear Estesol® FH Silicone Barrier Cream Stoko® Emulsion Stoko® Gel Stoko® Lotion Plus Taktosan® Travabon®   | Residual Insecticide  880, fax 09 579 8335  Hand Cleaner Hand Sanitiser Hand Cleaner Sanitiser Barrier Cream Skin Protection Product Hand Sanitiser Skin Care Product Skin Protective Cream Skin Protection Product   | C 52<br>C 51<br>C 51<br>C 52<br>C 52<br>C 54<br>C 52<br>C 52                 |  |
| Malathion 50  NZ Safety Limited Private Bag 92-100, AUCKLAND 1, phone 09 579 2  Cupran® Special Estesol® Clear Estesol® FH Silicone Barrier Cream Stoko® Emulsion Stoko® Gel Stoko® Lotion Plus Taktosan® Travabon®  NZTS Services PO Box 74-450, AUCKLAND, phone 09 520 4569, for  | Residual Insecticide  880, fax 09 579 8335  Hand Cleaner Hand Sanitiser Hand Cleaner Sanitiser Barrier Cream Skin Protection Product Hand Sanitiser Skin Care Product Skin Protective Cream Skin Protection Product   | C 52<br>C 51<br>C 51<br>C 52<br>C 52<br>C 54<br>C 52<br>C 52<br>C 52         |  |
| Malathion 50  NZ Safety Limited Private Bag 92-100, AUCKLAND 1, phone 09 579 2  Cupran® Special Estesol® Clear Estesol® FH Silicone Barrier Cream Stoko® Emulsion Stoko® Gel Stoko® Lotion Plus Taktosan® Travabon®  NZTS Services PO Box 74-450, AUCKLAND, phone 09 520 4569, feed.  | Residual Insecticide  880, fax 09 579 8335  Hand Cleaner Hand Sanitiser Hand Cleaner Sanitiser Barrier Cream Skin Protection Product Hand Sanitiser Skin Care Product Skin Protective Cream Skin Protection Product Skin Protection Product  Skin Protection Product  Hand Cleaner  | C 52<br>C 51<br>C 51<br>C 52<br>C 52<br>C 54<br>C 52<br>C 52<br>C 52<br>C 52 |  |
| Malathion 50  NZ Safety Limited Private Bag 92-100, AUCKLAND 1, phone 09 579 2  Cupran® Special Estesol® Clear Estesol® FH Silicone Barrier Cream Stoko® Emulsion Stoko® Gel Stoko® Lotion Plus Taktosan® Travabon®  NZTS Services PO Box 74-450, AUCKLAND, phone 09 520 4569, for the second state of the second | Residual Insecticide  880, fax 09 579 8335  Hand Cleaner Hand Sanitiser Hand Cleaner Sanitiser Barrier Cream Skin Protection Product Hand Sanitiser Skin Care Product Skin Protective Cream Skin Protection Product  Skin Protection Product  Fax 09 524 5513  Hand Cleaner Waterless Hand Cleaner Disinfectant Odour Neutraliser | C 52<br>C 51<br>C 51<br>C 52<br>C 52<br>C 52<br>C 52<br>C 52<br>C 52         |  |

| MAF Food Assurance Authority    |
|---------------------------------|
| Manual 15: Authorised Chemicals |
| Valid until 31 October 2002     |

#### Part 5 Compounds listed by manufacturer

## page:**69**

| Odour | <b>Control</b> | <b>Systems</b> | Ltd |
|-------|----------------|----------------|-----|
|-------|----------------|----------------|-----|

|                 | - ·- J ·- · · · |           |              |       |            |      |
|-----------------|-----------------|-----------|--------------|-------|------------|------|
| PO Box 331 456, | TAKAPUNA,       | Auckland, | phone 09 443 | 1689, | fax 09 443 | 1652 |

| Air Repair 7DA     | Odour Neutraliser  | C 102 |
|--------------------|--------------------|-------|
| Air Repair F.S.    | Odour Neutraliser  | C 102 |
| Slaughter Clean    | Deodoriser Cleaner | C 32  |
| Superair H.S. Plus | Odour Neutraliser  | C 102 |
| Superair M.A. Plus | Odour Neutraliser  | C 102 |

## **Omega Manufacturing Division**

PO Box 30-846, LOWER HUTT, phone 04 569 3619, fax 04 569 3618

| Omega 28  | Lubricant                   | C 11 |
|-----------|-----------------------------|------|
| Omega 33  | High Temperature grease     | C 13 |
| Omega 51  | Electric Motor Grease       | C 13 |
| Omega 57  | EP Bearing Lubricant        | C 13 |
| Omega 58  | Lubricant                   | C 15 |
| Omega 66  | Low Temperature Grease      | C 13 |
| Omega 71  | Non Melt Lubricant          | C 13 |
| Omega 73  | Open Gear Grease            | C 13 |
| Omega 77  | Bearing and Chassis Grease  | C 13 |
| Omega 85  | Grease                      | C 13 |
| Omega 95  | Corrosion Control Lubricant | C 14 |
| Omega 99  | Anti Seize Compound         | C 13 |
| Omega 580 | Lubricant                   | C 15 |
| Omega 585 | Lubricant                   | C 15 |
| Omega 605 | Air Line Lubricant          | C 13 |
| Omega 608 | Chain and Way Lubricant     | C 13 |
| Omega 609 | Lubricant                   | C 15 |
| Omega 611 | Refrigeration Oil           | C 13 |
| Omega 612 | Lubricant                   | C 13 |
| Omega 613 | Compressor Oil              | C 13 |
| Omega 615 | Compressor Oil              | C 15 |
| Omega 636 | Maintenance Oil             | C 14 |
| Omega 646 | Chain Oil                   | C 13 |
| Omega 647 | Chain Lubricant             | C 13 |
| Omega 670 | Gear Oil                    | C 13 |
| Omega 690 | Gear Oil                    | C 13 |
| Omega 904 | Industrial Oil Concentrate  | C 13 |

# **Ondeo Nalco New Zealand Limited**

PO Box 14-236, PANMURE, Auckland, phone 09 274 5032, fax 09 274 7924

| 4630TAB           | Water Treatment Biocide     | C 62 |
|-------------------|-----------------------------|------|
| Alclean 5032      | Inhibited Acid Descaler     | C 62 |
| Alfloc 2000       | Corrosion Inhibitor         | C 62 |
| Alfloc 3601       | Cooling Water Treatment     | C 62 |
| Alfloc 8103       | Flocculant                  | C 61 |
| Dynacool 8301D    | Cooling Water Dispersant    | C 62 |
| Dynacool 23183    | Cooling Water Scale Control | C 62 |
| Maxitreat 450     | Water Treatment             | C 63 |
| Maxitreat 457     | Water Treatment             | C 63 |
| Nalclean 464 PULV | Cleaner                     | C 34 |
| Nalco 19 Pulv     | Boiler Water Treatment      | C 63 |

# Ondeo Nalco New Zealand Limited - contd

| Nalco 39M  |                 |  |      |
|--|-----------------|--|------|
| Nalco 356         Corrosion Inhibitor         C 63           Nalco 780         Oxygen Scavenger         C 63           Nalco 1918 PULV         Water Treatment         C 61           Nalco 1721 PULV         Boiler Water Additive         C 62           Nalco 1721 PULV         Boiler Water Additive         C 63           Nalco 2536 Plus         Corrosion Inhibitor         C 62           Nalco 2548         Oxygen Scavenger         C 3           Nalco 2556         Corrosion Inhibitor         C 63           Nalco 2563         Boiler Water Antifoam         C 63           Nalco 2585         Boiler Water Antifoam         C 63           Nalco 2593         Cooling Water Microbiocide         C 62           Nalco 2811 Pulv         Boiler Water Treatment         C 62           Nalco 2857         Corrosion Inhibitor         C 62           Nalco 3008         Thermal Processing Aid         C 62           Nalco 3481         Cooling Water Pretreatment         C 62           Nalco 3480         Flocculant         C 61           Nalco 3484         Combustion Additive         C 61           Nalco 3349         Combustion Additive         C 61           Nalco 4207         Boiler Water Additive         C 63 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>   |                 |  |      |
| Nalco 780         Oxygen Scavenger         C 63           Nalco 918 PULV         Water Treatment         C 61           Nalco 1721 PULV         Boiler Water Additive         C 62           Nalco 1742         Boiler Treatment         C 62           Nalco 2536 Plus         Corrosion Inhibitor         C 63           Nalco 2548         Oxygen Scavenger         C 63           Nalco 2563         Boiler Water Antifoam         C 63           Nalco 2586         Corrosion Inhibitor         C 63           Nalco 2583         Boiler Water Microbiocide         C 62           Nalco 2593         Cooling Water Microbiocide         C 62           Nalco 2857         Corrosion Inhibitor         C 62           Nalco 2811 Pulv         Boiler Water Treatment         C 62           Nalco 3441         Cooling Water Microbiocide         C 62           Nalco 3441         Cooling Water Pretreatment         C 62           Nalco 3482         Anionic Flocculant         C 61           Nalco 3484         Cooling Water Pretreatment         C 61           Nalco 3494         Combustion Additive         C 14           Nalco 3694         Coagulant         C 61           Nalco 7326         Boiler Water Additive         C 63   |                 |  |      |
| Nalco 918 PULV         Water Treatment         C 61           Nalco 1721 PULV         Boiler Water Additive         C 62           Nalco 1742         Boiler Treatment         C 63           Nalco 2536 Plus         Corrosion Inhibitor         C 63           Nalco 2548         Oxygen Scavenger         C 63           Nalco 2565         Corrosion Inhibitor         C 63           Nalco 2563         Boiler Water Antifoam         C 63           Nalco 2593         Cooling Water Microbiocide         C 62           Nalco 2811 Pulv         Boiler Water Treatment         C 63           Nalco 2857         Corrosion Inhibitor         C 62           Nalco 3008         Thermal Processing Aid         C 62           Nalco 3480         Thermal Processing Aid         C 62           Nalco 3441         Cooling Water Pretreatment         C 62           Nalco 3480         Thermal Processing Aid         C 62           Nalco 3480         Thermal Processing Aid         C 62           Nalco 3480         Thermal Processing Aid         C 62           Nalco 3481         Cooling Water Pretreatment         C 61           Nalco 3484         Cooling Water Microbiocide         C 62           Nalco 3484         Cooling Water Microbiocide </td <td>Nalco 356</td> <td>Corrosion Inhibitor</td> <td>C 63</td>  | Nalco 356       | Corrosion Inhibitor                    | C 63 |
| Nalco 1721 PULV         Boiler Water Additive         C 62           Nalco 1742         Boiler Treatment         C 63           Nalco 2536 Plus         Corrosion Inhibitor         C 62           Nalco 2548         Oxygen Scavenger         C 63           Nalco 2556         Corrosion Inhibitor         C 63           Nalco 2588         Boiler Water Antifoam         C 63           Nalco 2593         Cooling Water Microbiocide         C 62           Nalco 2857         Corrosion Inhibitor         C 62           Nalco 2857         Corrosion Inhibitor         C 62           Nalco 3008         Thermal Processing Aid         C 62           Nalco 3441         Cooling Water Pretreatment         C 62           Nalco 3482         Anionic Flocculant         C 61           Nalco 3482         Anionic Flocculant         C 61           Nalco 3694         Coagulant         C 61           Nalco 3694         Coagulant         C 61           Nalco 7205         Boiler Water Additive         C 63           Nalco 7331         Cleaner         C 31           Nalco 7326         Cooling Water Microbiocide         C 62           Nalco 7338         Boiler Water Additive         C 63           Nalco 7  | Nalco 780       | Oxygen Scavenger                       | C 63 |
| Nalco 1742         Boiler Treatment         C 63           Nalco 2536 Plus         Corrosion Inhibitor         C 63           Nalco 2548         Oxygen Scavenger         C 63           Nalco 2563         Boiler Water Antifoam         C 63           Nalco 2588         Boiler Treatment         C 63           Nalco 2593         Cooling Water Microbiocide         C 62           Nalco 2811 Pulv         Boiler Water Treatment         C 63           Nalco 3008         Thermal Processing Aid         C 62           Nalco 3008         Thermal Processing Aid         C 62           Nalco 3481         Cooling Water Pretreatment         C 62           Nalco 3482         Anionic Flocculant         C 61           Nalco 3482         Anionic Flocculant         C 61           Nalco 3494         Combustion Additive         C 14           Nalco 3594         Coagulant         C 61           Nalco 4207         Boiler Water Additive         C 63           Nalco 7331         Cleaner         C 33           Nalco 7326         Boiler Water Additive         C 63           Nalco 7338         Biocide         C 62           Nalco 7338         Biocide         C 62           Nalco 7338 <th< td=""><td>Nalco 918 PULV</td><td>Water Treatment</td><td>C 61</td></th<>   | Nalco 918 PULV  | Water Treatment                        | C 61 |
| Nalco 2546 Plus         Corrosion Inhibitor         C 62           Nalco 2548         Oxygen Scavenger         C 63           Nalco 2563         Boiler Water Antifoam         C 63           Nalco 2588         Boiler Treatment         C 63           Nalco 2593         Cooling Water Microbiocide         C 62           Nalco 2811 Pulv         Boiler Water Treatment         C 63           Nalco 2857         Corrosion Inhibitor         C 63           Nalco 3008         Thermal Processing Aid         C 62           Nalco 3441         Cooling Water Pretreatment         C 62           Nalco 3480         Flocculant         C 61           Nalco 3481         Cooling Water Pretreatment         C 62           Nalco 3482         Anionic Flocculant         C 61           Nalco 3494         Combustion Additive         C 14           Nalco 3694         Combustion Additive         C 14           Nalco 5331         Cleaner         C 3           Nalco 5331         Cleaner         C 3           Nalco 7206         Boiler Water Additive         C 63           Nalco 7326         Boiler Water Microbiocide         C 62           Nalco 7336         Cooling Water Microbiocide         C 62           <  | Nalco 1721 PULV | Boiler Water Additive                  | C 62 |
| Nalco 2548         Oxygen Scavenger         C 63           Nalco 2556         Corrosion Inhibitor         C 63           Nalco 2583         Boiler Water Antifoam         C 63           Nalco 2593         Cooling Water Microbiocide         C 62           Nalco 2811 Pulv         Boiler Water Treatment         C 63           Nalco 2857         Corrosion Inhibitor         C 62           Nalco 3008         Thermal Processing Aid         C 62           Nalco 3481         Cooling Water Pretreatment         C 62           Nalco 3482         Anionic Flocculant         C 61           Nalco 3484         Combustion Additive         C 1           Nalco 3694         Combustion Additive         C 61           Nalco 4207         Boiler Water Treatment         C 63           Nalco 4207         Boiler Water Additive         C 63           Nalco 7205         Boiler Water Additive         C 63           Nalco 7336         Cooling Water Microbiocide         C 62           Nalco 7338         Boiler Water Additive         C 63           Nalco 7338         Biocide         C 62           Nalco 7338         Biocide         C 62           Nalco 7339         Corosion Inhibitor/Iron Control         C 62  | Nalco 1742      | Boiler Treatment                       | C 63 |
| Nalco 2556         Corrosion Inhibitor         C 63           Nalco 2563         Boiler Water Antifoam         C 63           Nalco 2588         Boiler Treatment         C 63           Nalco 2593         Cooling Water Microbiocide         C 62           Nalco 2811 Puly         Boiler Water Treatment         C 62           Nalco 3008         Thermal Processing Aid         C 62           Nalco 3008         Thermal Processing Aid         C 62           Nalco 3441         Cooling Water Pretreatment         C 62           Nalco 3480         Flocculant         C 61           Nalco 3482         Anionic Flocculant         C 61           Nalco 3494         Combustion Additive         C 14           Nalco 3494         Combustion Additive         C 14           Nalco 5331         Claemer         C 3           Nalco 5331         Claemer         C 3           Nalco 7305         Boiler Water Additive         C 63           Nalco 7330         Cooling Water Microbiocide         C 62           Nalco 7338         Boiler Water Microbiocide         C 62           Nalco 7356         Cooling Water Inhibitor/Iron Control         C 62           Nalco 8338         Corrosion Inhibitor/Iron Control         C 62  | Nalco 2536 Plus | Corrosion Inhibitor                    | C 62 |
| Nalco 2563         Boiler Water Antifoam         C 63           Nalco 2588         Boiler Treatment         C 63           Nalco 2811 Pulv         Boiler Water Microbiocide         C 62           Nalco 2857         Corrosion Inhibitor         C 62           Nalco 3008         Thermal Processing Aid         C 62           Nalco 3441         Cooling Water Pretreatment         C 62           Nalco 3441         Cooling Water Pretreatment         C 62           Nalco 3482         Anionic Flocculant         C 61           Nalco 3494         Combustion Additive         C 14           Nalco 3694         Coagulant         C 61           Nalco 3694         Coagulant         C 63           Nalco 7207         Boiler Water Treatment         C 63           Nalco 7208         Boiler Water Additive         C 63           Nalco 7206         Boiler Water Additive         C 63           Nalco 7326         Boiler Water Additive         C 63           Nalco 7338         Biocide         C 62           Nalco 7338         Biocide         C 62           Nalco 7338         Biocide         C 62           Nalco 7399         Corrosion Inhibitor/fron Control         C 62           Nalco 8105   | Nalco 2548      | Oxygen Scavenger                       | C 63 |
| Nalco 2588         Boiler Treatment         C 63           Nalco 2593         Cooling Water Microbiocide         C 62           Nalco 2811 Pulv         Boiler Water Treatment         C 63           Nalco 2857         Corrosion Inhibitor         C 62           Nalco 3008         Thermal Processing Aid         C 62           Nalco 3441         Cooling Water Pretreatment         C 62           Nalco 3480         Flocculant         C 61           Nalco 3494         Combustion Additive         C 14           Nalco 3494         Combustion Additive         C 14           Nalco 3494         Compustion Additive         C 61           Nalco 4207         Boiler Water Treatment         C 63           Nalco 5331         Cleaner         C 31           Nalco 5331         Cleaner         C 31           Nalco 7205         Boiler Water Additive         C 63           Nalco 7326         Boiler Water Additive         C 63           Nalco 7330         Cooling Water Microbiocide         C 62           Nalco 7338         Biocide         C 62           Nalco 7356         Cooling Water Microbiocide         C 62           Nalco 7359         Corrosion Inhibitor/Iron Control         C 62 <t< td=""><td>Nalco 2556</td><td>Corrosion Inhibitor</td><td>C 63</td></t<>   | Nalco 2556      | Corrosion Inhibitor                    | C 63 |
| Nalco 2588         Boiler Treatment         C 63           Nalco 2593         Cooling Water Microbiocide         C 62           Nalco 2811 Pulv         Boiler Water Treatment         C 63           Nalco 2857         Corrosion Inhibitor         C 62           Nalco 3008         Thermal Processing Aid         C 62           Nalco 3441         Cooling Water Pretreatment         C 62           Nalco 3480         Flocculant         C 61           Nalco 3494         Combustion Additive         C 14           Nalco 3494         Combustion Additive         C 14           Nalco 3494         Compustion Additive         C 61           Nalco 4207         Boiler Water Treatment         C 63           Nalco 5331         Cleaner         C 31           Nalco 5331         Cleaner         C 31           Nalco 7205         Boiler Water Additive         C 63           Nalco 7326         Boiler Water Additive         C 63           Nalco 7330         Cooling Water Microbiocide         C 62           Nalco 7338         Biocide         C 62           Nalco 7356         Cooling Water Microbiocide         C 62           Nalco 7359         Corrosion Inhibitor/Iron Control         C 62 <t< td=""><td>Nalco 2563</td><td>Boiler Water Antifoam</td><td>C 63</td></t<>   | Nalco 2563      | Boiler Water Antifoam                  | C 63 |
| Nalco 2593         Cooling Water Microbiocide         C 62           Nalco 2811 Pulv         Boiler Water Treatment         C 63           Nalco 3008         Thermal Processing Aid         C 62           Nalco 3441         Cooling Water Pretreatment         C 62           Nalco 3480         Flocculant         C 61           Nalco 3482         Anionic Flocculant         C 61           Nalco 3694         Combustion Additive         C 14           Nalco 3694         Coagulant         C 63           Nalco 5311         Cleaner         C 31           Nalco 5321         Cleaner         C 31           Nalco 7205         Boiler Water Additive         C 63           Nalco 7326         Boiler Water Additive         C 63           Nalco 7326         Boiler Water Microbiocide         C 62           Nalco 7336         Cooling Water Microbiocide         C 62           Nalco 7338         Biocide         C 62           Nalco 7356         Cooling Water Inhibitor         C 62           Nalco 7356         Cooling Water Inhibitor         C 62           Nalco 8338         Corrosion Inhibitor/Iron Control         C 62           Nalco 9597         Potable Water Coagulant         C 61 <t< td=""><td>Nalco 2588</td><td>Boiler Treatment</td><td>C 63</td></t<>  | Nalco 2588      | Boiler Treatment                       | C 63 |
| Nalco 2811 Pulv         Boiler Water Treatment         C 63           Nalco 2857         Corrosion Inhibitor         C 62           Nalco 3008         Thermal Processing Aid         C 62           Nalco 3441         Cooling Water Pretreatment         C 62           Nalco 3480         Flocculant         C 61           Nalco 3482         Anionic Flocculant         C 61           Nalco 3694         Combustion Additive         C 14           Nalco 3694         Coagulant         C 61           Nalco 4207         Boiler Water Treatment         C 63           Nalco 5331         Cleaner         C 31           Nalco 7205         Boiler Water Additive         C 63           Nalco 7326         Boiler Water Additive         C 63           Nalco 7326         Boiler Water Additive         C 62           Nalco 7330         Cooling Water Microbiocide         C 62           Nalco 7330         Cooling Water Microbiocide         C 62           Nalco 7338         Biocide         C 62           Nalco 7339         Corrosion Inhibitor/Ton Control         C 62           Nalco 8105         Cationic Coagulant         C 61           Nalco 8038         Corrosion Inhibitor/Ton Control         C 62  | Nalco 2593      |  | C 62 |
| Nalco 2857         Corrosion Inhibitor         C 62           Nalco 3008         Thermal Processing Aid         C 62           Nalco 3441         Cooling Water Pretreatment         C 62           Nalco 3480         Flocculant         C 61           Nalco 3482         Anionic Flocculant         C 61           Nalco 3494         Combustion Additive         C 14           Nalco 3694         Coagulant         C 61           Nalco 4207         Boiler Water Treatment         C 63           Nalco 5331         Cleaner         C 31           Nalco 7205         Boiler Water Additive         C 63           Nalco 7206         Boiler Water Additive         C 63           Nalco 7326         Cooling Water Microbiocide         C 62           Nalco 7338         Biocide         C 62           Nalco 7338         Biocide         C 62           Nalco 7336         Cooling Water Inhibitor         C 62           Nalco 7356         Cooling Water Inhibitor         C 62           Nalco 7399         Cortosion Inhibitor/Iron Control         C 62           Nalco 8105         Cationic Coagulant         C 61           Nalco 9597         Potable Water Water Treatment         C 66           Nalco 9602<  |                 |  | C 63 |
| Nalco 3008         Thermal Processing Aid         C 62           Nalco 3441         Cooling Water Pretreatment         C 62           Nalco 3480         Flocculant         C 61           Nalco 3482         Anionic Flocculant         C 61           Nalco 3494         Combustion Additive         C 14           Nalco 3694         Coagulant         C 61           Nalco 3694         Coagulant         C 63           Nalco 5331         Cleaner         C 31           Nalco 5331         Cleaner         C 31           Nalco 7206         Boiler Water Additive         C 63           Nalco 7326         Cooling Water Microbiocide         C 62           Nalco 7330         Cooling Water Microbiocide         C 62           Nalco 7336         Cooling Water Microbiocide         C 62           Nalco 7356         Cooling Water Inhibitor         C 62           Nalco 7399         Corrosion Inhibitor/Iron Control         C 62           Nalco 8105         Cationic Coagulant         C 61           Nalco 8338         Corrosion Inhibitor/Iron Control         C 62           Nalco 9501         Waste Water Treatment         C 66           Nalco 9602         Waste Water Treatment         C 66           <  |                 | Corrosion Inhibitor                    | C 62 |
| Nalco 3441         Cooling Water Pretreatment         C 62           Nalco 3480         Flocculant         C 61           Nalco 3482         Anionic Flocculant         C 61           Nalco 3494         Combustion Additive         C 14           Nalco 3694         Coagulant         C 61           Nalco 5331         Cleaner         C 31           Nalco 5331         Cleaner         C 31           Nalco 7205         Boiler Water Additive         C 63           Nalco 7206         Boiler Water Microbiocide         C 62           Nalco 7326         Cooling Water Microbiocide         C 62           Nalco 7330         Cooling Water Microbiocide         C 62           Nalco 7338         Biocide         C 62           Nalco 7356         Cooling Water Inhibitor         C 62           Nalco 7359         Corrosion Inhibitor/Iron Control         C 62           Nalco 8105         Cationic Coagulant         C 61           Nalco 9597         Potable Water Coagulant         C 61           Nalco 9602         Waste Water Treatment         C 66           Nalco 9901         Waste Water Treatment         C 66           Nalco Act 52211         Boiler Condensate Treatment         C 66 <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>   |                 |  |      |
| Nalco 3480         Flocculant         C 61           Nalco 3482         Anionic Flocculant         C 61           Nalco 3494         Combustion Additive         C 14           Nalco 3694         Coagulant         C 61           Nalco 4207         Boiler Water Treatment         C 63           Nalco 5331         Cleaner         C 31           Nalco 7205         Boiler Water Additive         C 63           Nalco 7206         Boiler Water Additive         C 63           Nalco 7326         Cooling Water Microbiocide         C 62           Nalco 7330         Cooling Water Microbiocide         C 62           Nalco 7336         Cooling Water Inhibitor         C 62           Nalco 7356         Cooling Water Inhibitor         C 62           Nalco 8105         Corrosion Inhibitor/Iron Control         C 62           Nalco 8105         Cationic Coagulant         C 61           Nalco 9597         Potable Water Coagulant         C 61           Nalco 9602         Waste Water Treatment         C 66           Nalco 9901         Waste Water Treatment         C 66           Nalco 9901         Waste Water Treatment         C 66           Nalco Plus 2828         Boiler Condensate Treatment         C 63 <td></td> <td>_</td> <td></td>   |                 | _                                      |      |
| Nalco 3482         Anionic Flocculant         C 61           Nalco 3494         Combustion Additive         C 14           Nalco 3694         Coagulant         C 61           Nalco 4207         Boiler Water Treatment         C 63           Nalco 5331         Cleaner         C 31           Nalco 7205         Boiler Water Additive         C 63           Nalco 7206         Boiler Water Additive         C 63           Nalco 7326         Cooling Water Microbiocide         C 62           Nalco 7330         Cooling Water Microbiocide         C 62           Nalco 7338         Biocide         C 62           Nalco 7356         Cooling Water Inhibitor         C 62           Nalco 7399         Corrosion Inhibitor/Iron Control         C 62           Nalco 8105         Cationic Coagulant         C 61           Nalco 8338         Corrosion Inhibitor/Iron Control         C 62           Nalco 9597         Potable Water Coagulant         C 61           Nalco 9602         Waste Water Treatment         C 66           Nalco 9901         Waste Water Treatment Chemical         C 62           Nalco Plus 2828         Boiler Condensate Treatment         C 63           Nalco Plus 2828         Boiler Water Treatment         <  |                 | _                                      |      |
| Nalco 3494         Combustion Additive         C 14           Nalco 3694         Coagulant         C 61           Nalco 4207         Boiler Water Treatment         C 63           Nalco 5331         Cleaner         C 31           Nalco 7205         Boiler Water Additive         C 63           Nalco 7206         Boiler Water Additive         C 63           Nalco 7326         Cooling Water Microbiocide         C 62           Nalco 7330         Cooling Water Microbiocide         C 62           Nalco 7336         Biocide         C 62           Nalco 7356         Cooling Water Inhibitor         C 62           Nalco 7399         Corrosion Inhibitor/Iron Control         C 62           Nalco 8105         Cationic Coagulant         C 61           Nalco 9815         Cationic Coagulant         C 61           Nalco 9597         Potable Water Coagulant         C 61           Nalco 9602         Waste Water Treatment         C 66           Nalco 9901         Waste Water Treatment         C 66           Nalco Plus 2828         Boiler Condensate Treatment         C 63           Nalco Plus 2828         Boiler Water Treatment         C 63           Nalprep 2578         Cooling Water Pretreatment         C 66  |                 |  |      |
| Nalco 3694         Coagulant         C 61           Nalco 4207         Boiler Water Treatment         C 63           Nalco 5331         Cleaner         C 31           Nalco 7205         Boiler Water Additive         C 63           Nalco 7206         Boiler Water Additive         C 63           Nalco 7326         Cooling Water Microbiocide         C 62           Nalco 7330         Cooling Water Microbiocide         C 62           Nalco 7356         Cooling Water Inhibitor         C 62           Nalco 7399         Corrosion Inhibitor/Iron Control         C 62           Nalco 8105         Cationic Coagulant         C 61           Nalco 8338         Corrosion Inhibitor/Iron Control         C 62           Nalco 9597         Potable Water Coagulant         C 61           Nalco 9602         Waste Water Treatment         C 66           Nalco 9901         Waste Water Treatment         C 66           Nalco Act 52211         Boiler Condensate Treatment         C 63           Nalco Plus 2828         Boiler Water Treatment         C 63           Nalprep 2578         Cooling Water Treatment         C 66           Optimer 7194 Plus         Waste Water Treatment         C 66           Optimer AA186H         Waste Water   |                 |  |      |
| Nalco 4207         Boiler Water Treatment         C 63           Nalco 5331         Cleaner         C 31           Nalco 7205         Boiler Water Additive         C 63           Nalco 7206         Boiler Water Additive         C 63           Nalco 7326         Cooling Water Microbiocide         C 62           Nalco 7330         Cooling Water Microbiocide         C 62           Nalco 7338         Biocide         C 62           Nalco 7396         Cooling Water Inhibitor         C 62           Nalco 7399         Corrosion Inhibitor/Iron Control         C 62           Nalco 8105         Cationic Coagulant         C 61           Nalco 8338         Corrosion Inhibitor/Iron Control         C 62           Nalco 9597         Potable Water Coagulant         C 61           Nalco 9602         Waste Water Treatment         C 66           Nalco 9901         Waste Water Treatment         C 66           Nalco Act 52211         Boiler Condensate Treatment         C 63           Nalco Plus 2828         Boiler Water Treatment         C 63           Nalprep 2578         Cooling Water Treatment         C 66           Optimer 7194 Plus         Waste Water Treatment         C 66           Optimer AA186H         Waste Water T   |                 |  |      |
| Nalco 5331         Cleaner         C 31           Nalco 7205         Boiler Water Additive         C 63           Nalco 7206         Boiler Water Additive         C 63           Nalco 7326         Cooling Water Microbiocide         C 62           Nalco 7330         Cooling Water Microbiocide         C 62           Nalco 7338         Biocide         C 62           Nalco 7356         Cooling Water Inhibitor         C 62           Nalco 7399         Corrosion Inhibitor/Iron Control         C 62           Nalco 8105         Cationic Coagulant         C 61           Nalco 8338         Corrosion Inhibitor/Iron Control         C 62           Nalco 9597         Potable Water Coagulant         C 61           Nalco 9602         Waste Water Treatment         C 66           Nalco 9901         Waste Water Treatment         C 66           Nalco 22199         Water Treatment Chemical         C 62           Nalco Plus 2828         Boiler Condensate Treatment         C 63           Nalco Plus 2828         Boiler Water Treatment         C 63           Nalprep 2578         Cooling Water Pretreatment         C 66           Optimer 7194 Plus         Waste Water Treatment         C 66           Optimer 79982         Waste Wa   |                 | •                                      |      |
| Nalco 7205Boiler Water AdditiveC 63Nalco 7206Boiler Water AdditiveC 63Nalco 7326Cooling Water MicrobiocideC 62Nalco 7330Cooling Water MicrobiocideC 62Nalco 7338BiocideC 62Nalco 7356Cooling Water InhibitorC 62Nalco 7399Corrosion Inhibitor/Iron ControlC 62Nalco 8105Cationic CoagulantC 61Nalco 8338Corrosion Inhibitor/Iron ControlC 62Nalco 9597Potable Water CoagulantC 61Nalco 9602Waste Water TreatmentC 66Nalco 9901Waste Water TreatmentC 66Nalco 22199Water Treatment ChemicalC 62Nalco Act 52211Boiler Condensate TreatmentC 63Nalprep 2578Cooling Water PretreatmentC 63Optimer 7194 PlusWaste Water TreatmentC 66Optimer 9982Waste Water TreatmentC 66Optimer AA186HWaste Water TreatmentC 66Resin Rinse 7290Ion Exchange CleanerC 101Stabrex ST40Cooling Water BiocideC 62Transport-Plus 2804Boiler AdditiveC 63Transport-Plus 2804Boiler Water TreatmentC 63Transport-Plus 7204Boiler AdditiveC 63Trasar 20222Cooling Water TreatmentC 62Trasar 20278Cooling Water TreatmentC 62Trasar 20279Cooling Water TreatmentC 62Trasar 20279Cooling Water TreatmentC 62Trasar 202131<  |                 |  |      |
| Nalco 7206Boiler Water AdditiveC 63Nalco 7326Cooling Water MicrobiocideC 62Nalco 7330Cooling Water MicrobiocideC 62Nalco 7338BiocideC 62Nalco 7356Cooling Water InhibitorC 62Nalco 7399Corrosion Inhibitor/Iron ControlC 62Nalco 8105Cationic CoagulantC 61Nalco 8338Corrosion Inhibitor/Iron ControlC 62Nalco 9597Potable Water CoagulantC 61Nalco 9602Waste Water TreatmentC 66Nalco 9901Waste Water TreatmentC 66Nalco 22199Water Treatment ChemicalC 62Nalco Plus 2828Boiler Condensate TreatmentC 63Nalprep 2578Cooling Water TreatmentC 63Optimer 7194 PlusWaste Water TreatmentC 66Optimer 9982Waste Water TreatmentC 66Optimer AA186HWaste Water TreatmentC 66Resin Rinse 7290Ion Exchange CleanerC 101Stabrex ST40Cooling Water BiocideC 62Transport-Plus 2800Boiler AdditiveC 63Transport-Plus 2804Boiler AdditiveC 63Transport-Plus 7204Boiler AdditiveC 63Trasar 20222Cooling Water TreatmentC 62Trasar 20278Cooling Water TreatmentC 62Trasar 20279Cooling Water TreatmentC 62Trasar 202131Oxygen ScavengerC 62   |                 |  |      |
| Nalco 7326 Nalco 7330 Cooling Water Microbiocide C 62 Nalco 7338 Biocide Cooling Water Inhibitor C 62 Nalco 7356 Cooling Water Inhibitor C 62 Nalco 7356 Cooling Water Inhibitor C 62 Nalco 7359 Corrosion Inhibitor/Iron Control C 62 Nalco 8105 Cationic Coagulant C 61 Nalco 8338 Corrosion Inhibitor/Iron Control C 62 Nalco 9597 Potable Water Coagulant C 61 Nalco 9602 Waste Water Treatment C 66 Nalco 9901 Waste Water Treatment C 66 Nalco 22199 Water Treatment Chemical C 62 Nalco Act 52211 Boiler Condensate Treatment C 63 Nalprep 2578 Cooling Water Pretreatment C 63 Nalprep 2578 Cooling Water Pretreatment C 64 Optimer 7194 Plus Waste Water Treatment C 66 Optimer 9982 Waste Water Treatment C 66 Optimer AA186H Waste Water Treatment C 66 Coptimer AA186H Waste Water Treatment C 66 Transport-Plus 2800 Boiler Additive C 63 Transport-Plus 2804 Boiler Water Treatment C 63 Transport-Plus 2804 Boiler Water Treatment C 63 Transport-Plus 7204 Boiler Additive C 63 Transport-Plus 7204 Cooling Water Treatment C 62 Trasar 20279 Cooling Water Treatment C 62 |                 |  |      |
| Nalco 7330         Cooling Water Microbiocide         C 62           Nalco 7338         Biocide         C 62           Nalco 7356         Cooling Water Inhibitor         C 62           Nalco 7399         Corrosion Inhibitor/Iron Control         C 62           Nalco 8105         Cationic Coagulant         C 61           Nalco 8338         Corrosion Inhibitor/Iron Control         C 62           Nalco 9597         Potable Water Coagulant         C 61           Nalco 9602         Waste Water Treatment         C 66           Nalco 9901         Waste Water Treatment         C 66           Nalco 22199         Water Treatment Chemical         C 62           Nalco Plus 2828         Boiler Condensate Treatment         C 63           Nalprep 2578         Cooling Water Treatment         C 63           Nalprep 2578         Cooling Water Treatment         C 66           Optimer 7194 Plus         Waste Water Treatment         C 66           Optimer 9982         Waste Water Treatment         C 66           Optimer AA186H         Waste Water Treatment         C 64           Resin Rinse 7290         Ion Exchange Cleaner         C 101           Stabrex ST40         Cooling Water Biocide         C 62           Transport-Plus 2804 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>   |                 |  |      |
| Nalco 7338         Biocide         C 62           Nalco 7356         Cooling Water Inhibitor         C 62           Nalco 7399         Corrosion Inhibitor/Iron Control         C 62           Nalco 8105         Cationic Coagulant         C 61           Nalco 8338         Corrosion Inhibitor/Iron Control         C 62           Nalco 9597         Potable Water Coagulant         C 61           Nalco 9602         Waste Water Treatment         C 66           Nalco 9901         Waste Water Treatment         C 66           Nalco 22199         Water Treatment Chemical         C 62           Nalco Plus 2828         Boiler Condensate Treatment         C 63           Nalprep 2578         Cooling Water Pretreatment         C 63           Nalprep 2578         Cooling Water Pretreatment         C 66           Optimer 7194 Plus         Waste Water Treatment         C 66           Optimer 9982         Waste Water Treatment         C 66           Optimer AA186H         Waste Water Treatment         C 66           Transport-Plus 2800         Boiler Additive         C 63           Transport-Plus 2804         Boiler Additive         C 63           Transport-Plus 7204         Boiler Additive         C 63           Trasar 20222   |                 | _                                      |      |
| Nalco 7356Cooling Water InhibitorC 62Nalco 7399Corrosion Inhibitor/Iron ControlC 62Nalco 8105Cationic CoagulantC 61Nalco 8338Corrosion Inhibitor/Iron ControlC 62Nalco 9597Potable Water CoagulantC 61Nalco 9602Waste Water TreatmentC 66Nalco 9901Waste Water TreatmentC 66Nalco 22199Water Treatment ChemicalC 62Nalco Act 52211Boiler Condensate TreatmentC 63Nalprep 2578Cooling Water TreatmentC 63Optimer 7194 PlusWaste Water TreatmentC 66Optimer 9982Waste Water TreatmentC 66Optimer AA186HWaste Water TreatmentC 66Resin Rinse 7290Ion Exchange CleanerC 101Stabrex ST40Cooling Water BiocideC 62Transport-Plus 2800Boiler AdditiveC 63Transport-Plus 2804Boiler Water TreatmentC 63Transport-Plus 7204Boiler Water TreatmentC 63Trasar 20222Cooling Water TreatmentC 62Trasar 20278Cooling Water TreatmentC 62Trasar 20279Cooling Water TreatmentC 62Trasar 22131Oxygen ScavengerC 62  |                 |  |      |
| Nalco 7399Corrosion Inhibitor/Iron ControlC 62Nalco 8105Cationic CoagulantC 61Nalco 8338Corrosion Inhibitor/Iron ControlC 62Nalco 9597Potable Water CoagulantC 61Nalco 9602Waste Water TreatmentC 66Nalco 9901Waste Water TreatmentC 66Nalco 22199Water Treatment ChemicalC 62Nalco Act 52211Boiler Condensate TreatmentC 63Nalprep 2578Cooling Water TreatmentC 62Optimer 7194 PlusWaste Water TreatmentC 66Optimer 9982Waste Water TreatmentC 66Optimer AA186HWaste Water TreatmentC 64Resin Rinse 7290Ion Exchange CleanerC 101Stabrex ST40Cooling Water BiocideC 62Transport-Plus 2800Boiler AdditiveC 63Transport-Plus 2804Boiler Water TreatmentC 63Transport-Plus 7204Boiler AdditiveC 63Trasar 20222Cooling Water TreatmentC 62Trasar 20278Cooling Water TreatmentC 62Trasar 20279Cooling Water TreatmentC 62Trasar 22131Oxygen ScavengerC 62  |                 |  |      |
| Nalco 8105Cationic CoagulantC 61Nalco 8338Corrosion Inhibitor/Iron ControlC 62Nalco 9597Potable Water CoagulantC 61Nalco 9602Waste Water TreatmentC 66Nalco 9901Waste Water TreatmentC 66Nalco 22199Water Treatment ChemicalC 62Nalco Act 52211Boiler Condensate TreatmentC 63Nalprep 2578Cooling Water PretreatmentC 62Optimer 7194 PlusWaste Water TreatmentC 66Optimer 9982Waste Water TreatmentC 66Optimer AA186HWaste Water TreatmentC 66Resin Rinse 7290Ion Exchange CleanerC 101Stabrex ST40Cooling Water BiocideC 62Transport-Plus 2800Boiler AdditiveC 63Transport-Plus 2804Boiler Water TreatmentC 63Transport-Plus 7204Boiler Water TreatmentC 63Trasar 20222Cooling Water TreatmentC 62Trasar 20278Cooling Water TreatmentC 62Trasar 20279Cooling Water TreatmentC 62Trasar 22131Oxygen ScavengerC 62  |                 |  |      |
| Nalco 8338Corrosion Inhibitor/Iron ControlC 62Nalco 9597Potable Water CoagulantC 61Nalco 9602Waste Water TreatmentC 66Nalco 9901Waste Water TreatmentC 66Nalco 22199Water Treatment ChemicalC 62Nalco Act 52211Boiler Condensate TreatmentC 63Nalco Plus 2828Boiler Water TreatmentC 63Nalprep 2578Cooling Water PretreatmentC 62Optimer 7194 PlusWaste Water TreatmentC 66Optimer 9982Waste Water TreatmentC 66Optimer AA186HWaste Water TreatmentC 64Resin Rinse 7290Ion Exchange CleanerC 101Stabrex ST40Cooling Water BiocideC 62Transport-Plus 2800Boiler AdditiveC 63Transport-Plus 2804Boiler Water TreatmentC 63Transport-Plus 7204Boiler AdditiveC 63Trasar 20222Cooling Water TreatmentC 62Trasar 20278Cooling Water TreatmentC 62Trasar 20279Cooling Water TreatmentC 62Trasar 20279Cooling Water TreatmentC 62Trasar 20211Oxygen ScavengerC 62   |                 |  |      |
| Nalco 9597Potable Water CoagulantC 61Nalco 9602Waste Water TreatmentC 66Nalco 9901Waste Water TreatmentC 66Nalco 22199Water Treatment ChemicalC 62Nalco Act 52211Boiler Condensate TreatmentC 63Nalco Plus 2828Boiler Water TreatmentC 63Nalprep 2578Cooling Water PretreatmentC 62Optimer 7194 PlusWaste Water TreatmentC 66Optimer 9982Waste Water TreatmentC 66Optimer AA186HWaste Water TreatmentC 64Resin Rinse 7290Ion Exchange CleanerC 101Stabrex ST40Cooling Water BiocideC 62Transport-Plus 2800Boiler AdditiveC 63Transport-Plus 2804Boiler Water TreatmentC 63Trasar 20222Cooling Water TreatmentC 62Trasar 20228Cooling Water TreatmentC 62Trasar 20278Cooling Water TreatmentC 62Trasar 20279Cooling Water TreatmentC 62Trasar 20279Cooling Water TreatmentC 62Trasar 20279Cooling Water TreatmentC 62Trasar 202131Oxygen ScavengerC 62  |                 | _                                      |      |
| Nalco 9602Waste Water TreatmentC 66Nalco 9901Waste Water TreatmentC 66Nalco 22199Water Treatment ChemicalC 62Nalco Act 52211Boiler Condensate TreatmentC 63Nalco Plus 2828Boiler Water TreatmentC 63Nalprep 2578Cooling Water PretreatmentC 62Optimer 7194 PlusWaste Water TreatmentC 66Optimer 9982Waste Water TreatmentC 66Optimer AA186HWaste Water TreatmentC 64Resin Rinse 7290Ion Exchange CleanerC 101Stabrex ST40Cooling Water BiocideC 62Transport-Plus 2800Boiler AdditiveC 63Transport-Plus 2804Boiler Water TreatmentC 63Transport-Plus 7204Boiler AdditiveC 63Trasar 20222Cooling Water TreatmentC 62Trasar 20278Cooling Water TreatmentC 62Trasar 20279Cooling Water TreatmentC 62Trasar 20279Cooling Water TreatmentC 62Trasar 202131Oxygen ScavengerC 62   |                 |  |      |
| Nalco 9901Waste Water TreatmentC 66Nalco 22199Water Treatment ChemicalC 62Nalco Act 52211Boiler Condensate TreatmentC 63Nalco Plus 2828Boiler Water TreatmentC 63Nalprep 2578Cooling Water PretreatmentC 62Optimer 7194 PlusWaste Water TreatmentC 66Optimer 9982Waste Water TreatmentC 66Optimer AA186HWaste Water TreatmentC 64Resin Rinse 7290Ion Exchange CleanerC 101Stabrex ST40Cooling Water BiocideC 62Transport-Plus 2800Boiler AdditiveC 63Transport-Plus 2804Boiler Water TreatmentC 63Trasar 20222Cooling Water TreatmentC 63Trasar 20228Cooling Water TreatmentC 62Trasar 20278Cooling Water TreatmentC 62Trasar 20279Cooling Water TreatmentC 62Trasar 2131Oxygen ScavengerC 62  |                 | —————————————————————————————————————— |      |
| Nalco 22199Water Treatment ChemicalC 62Nalco Act 52211Boiler Condensate TreatmentC 63Nalco Plus 2828Boiler Water TreatmentC 63Nalprep 2578Cooling Water PretreatmentC 62Optimer 7194 PlusWaste Water TreatmentC 66Optimer 9982Waste Water TreatmentC 66Optimer AA186HWaste Water TreatmentC 64Resin Rinse 7290Ion Exchange CleanerC 101Stabrex ST40Cooling Water BiocideC 62Transport-Plus 2800Boiler AdditiveC 63Transport-Plus 2804Boiler Water TreatmentC 63Transport-Plus 7204Boiler AdditiveC 63Trasar 20222Cooling Water TreatmentC 62Trasar 20278Cooling Water TreatmentC 62Trasar 20279Cooling Water TreatmentC 62Trasar 22131Oxygen ScavengerC 62   |                 |  |      |
| Nalco Act 52211Boiler Condensate TreatmentC 63Nalco Plus 2828Boiler Water TreatmentC 63Nalprep 2578Cooling Water PretreatmentC 62Optimer 7194 PlusWaste Water TreatmentC 66Optimer 9982Waste Water TreatmentC 66Optimer AA186HWaste Water TreatmentC 64Resin Rinse 7290Ion Exchange CleanerC 101Stabrex ST40Cooling Water BiocideC 62Transport-Plus 2800Boiler AdditiveC 63Transport-Plus 2804Boiler Water TreatmentC 63Trasar 20222Cooling Water TreatmentC 62Trasar 20278Cooling Water TreatmentC 62Trasar 20279Cooling Water TreatmentC 62Trasar 22131Oxygen ScavengerC 62  |                 |  |      |
| Nalco Plus 2828Boiler Water TreatmentC 63Nalprep 2578Cooling Water PretreatmentC 62Optimer 7194 PlusWaste Water TreatmentC 66Optimer 9982Waste Water TreatmentC 66Optimer AA186HWaste Water TreatmentC 64Resin Rinse 7290Ion Exchange CleanerC 101Stabrex ST40Cooling Water BiocideC 62Transport-Plus 2800Boiler AdditiveC 63Transport-Plus 2804Boiler Water TreatmentC 63Trasport-Plus 7204Boiler AdditiveC 63Trasar 20222Cooling Water TreatmentC 62Trasar 20278Cooling Water TreatmentC 62Trasar 20279Cooling Water TreatmentC 62Trasar 22131Oxygen ScavengerC 62   |                 |  |      |
| Nalprep 2578Cooling Water PretreatmentC 62Optimer 7194 PlusWaste Water TreatmentC 66Optimer 9982Waste Water TreatmentC 66Optimer AA186HWaste Water TreatmentC 64Resin Rinse 7290Ion Exchange CleanerC 101Stabrex ST40Cooling Water BiocideC 62Transport-Plus 2800Boiler AdditiveC 63Transport-Plus 2804Boiler Water TreatmentC 63Trasport-Plus 7204Boiler AdditiveC 63Trasar 20222Cooling Water TreatmentC 62Trasar 20278Cooling Water TreatmentC 62Trasar 20279Cooling Water TreatmentC 62Trasar 22131Oxygen ScavengerC 62  |                 |  |      |
| Optimer 7194 Plus Optimer 9982 Waste Water Treatment C 66 Optimer AA186H Waste Water Treatment C 64 Resin Rinse 7290 Ion Exchange Cleaner C 101 Stabrex ST40 Cooling Water Biocide C 62 Transport-Plus 2800 Boiler Additive C 63 Transport-Plus 7204 Boiler Water Treatment C 63 Trasar 20222 Cooling Water Treatment C 62 Trasar 20278 Cooling Water Treatment C 62 Trasar 20279 Cooling Water Treatment C 62 Trasar 22131 Oxygen Scavenger C 66  |                 |  |      |
| Optimer 9982 Waste Water Treatment C 66 Optimer AA186H Waste Water Treatment C 64 Resin Rinse 7290 Ion Exchange Cleaner C 101 Stabrex ST40 Cooling Water Biocide C 62 Transport-Plus 2800 Boiler Additive C 63 Transport-Plus 2804 Boiler Water Treatment C 63 Transport-Plus 7204 Boiler Additive C 63 Trasar 20222 Cooling Water Treatment C 62 Trasar 20278 Cooling Water Treatment C 62 Trasar 20279 Cooling Water Treatment C 62 Trasar 22131 Oxygen Scavenger C 62   |                 | _                                      |      |
| Optimer AA186H Resin Rinse 7290 Ion Exchange Cleaner C 101 Stabrex ST40 Cooling Water Biocide C 62 Transport-Plus 2800 Boiler Additive C 63 Transport-Plus 7204 Boiler Water Treatment C 63 Trasar 20222 Cooling Water Treatment C 62 Trasar 20278 Cooling Water Treatment C 62 Trasar 20279 Cooling Water Treatment C 62 Trasar 22131 Oxygen Scavenger C 64   | -               |  |      |
| Resin Rinse 7290 Ion Exchange Cleaner C 101 Stabrex ST40 Cooling Water Biocide C 62 Transport-Plus 2800 Boiler Additive C 63 Transport-Plus 2804 Boiler Water Treatment C 63 Transport-Plus 7204 Boiler Additive C 63 Trasar 20222 Cooling Water Treatment C 62 Trasar 20278 Cooling Water Treatment C 62 Trasar 20279 Cooling Water Treatment C 62 Trasar 22131 Oxygen Scavenger C 62   | -               |  |      |
| Stabrex ST40Cooling Water BiocideC 62Transport-Plus 2800Boiler AdditiveC 63Transport-Plus 2804Boiler Water TreatmentC 63Transport-Plus 7204Boiler AdditiveC 63Trasar 20222Cooling Water TreatmentC 62Trasar 20278Cooling Water TreatmentC 62Trasar 20279Cooling Water TreatmentC 62Trasar 22131Oxygen ScavengerC 62  |                 |  |      |
| Transport-Plus 2800Boiler AdditiveC 63Transport-Plus 2804Boiler Water TreatmentC 63Transport-Plus 7204Boiler AdditiveC 63Trasar 20222Cooling Water TreatmentC 62Trasar 20278Cooling Water TreatmentC 62Trasar 20279Cooling Water TreatmentC 62Trasar 22131Oxygen ScavengerC 62   |                 | <del>-</del>                           |      |
| Transport-Plus 2804 Transport-Plus 7204 Boiler Water Treatment C 63 Trasar 20222 Cooling Water Treatment C 62 Trasar 20278 Cooling Water Treatment C 62 Trasar 20279 Cooling Water Treatment C 62 Trasar 20279 Cooling Water Treatment C 62 Trasar 22131 Oxygen Scavenger C 62   |                 |  |      |
| Transport-Plus 7204Boiler AdditiveC 63Trasar 20222Cooling Water TreatmentC 62Trasar 20278Cooling Water TreatmentC 62Trasar 20279Cooling Water TreatmentC 62Trasar 22131Oxygen ScavengerC 62  |                 |  |      |
| Trasar 20222Cooling Water TreatmentC 62Trasar 20278Cooling Water TreatmentC 62Trasar 20279Cooling Water TreatmentC 62Trasar 22131Oxygen ScavengerC 62  | -               |  |      |
| Trasar 20278Cooling Water TreatmentC 62Trasar 20279Cooling Water TreatmentC 62Trasar 22131Oxygen ScavengerC 62   | -               |  |      |
| Trasar 20279Cooling Water TreatmentC 62Trasar 22131Oxygen ScavengerC 62  |                 |  |      |
| Trasar 22131 Oxygen Scavenger C 62   |                 | •                                      |      |
| •  |                 | _                                      |      |
| 11asar 25205 Cooling Water Treatment C 62  |                 |  |      |
|  | 11a5a1 25205    | Cooming water Treatment                | C 02 |

# Ondeo Nalco New Zealand Limited - contd

| Trasar 23299 | Water Treatment Chemical          | C 62 |
|--------------|-----------------------------------|------|
| Tri-Act 1830 | Corrosion Inhibitor               | C 62 |
| Tri-Act 2813 | Corrosion Inhibitor               | C 62 |
| TT- EX 258   | Boiler Water Treatment            | C 63 |
| Ultrion 9588 | Cationic Coagulant                | C 61 |
| Watergy 2524 | Water Treatment                   | C 62 |
| Watergy 2580 | Boiler Feedwater Treatment        | C 63 |
| Watergy 2584 | Boiler Treatment                  | C 63 |
| Watergy 2819 | Chilled Water Corrosion Inhibitor | C 62 |
| Watergy 2820 | Water Treatment                   | C 62 |

## **Orica Chemnet**

Private Bag TG 12500, MT MAUNGANUI SOUTH, phone 07 574 8881, fax 07 575 7076

| 30M Low Foam         | Acid Cleaner Sanitiser     | C 31 |
|----------------------|----------------------------|------|
| Alkazolv 48          | Alkaline Cleaner           | C 31 |
| Bactozolv            | Sanitser                   | C 41 |
| Chlorofoam           | Alkaline Foam Cleaner      | C 31 |
| Chlorozolv           | Alkaline Cleaner Sanitser  | C 31 |
| Concept C15 LF       | Cleaner                    | C 31 |
| DiamondBrite         | Alkaline degreaser         | C 31 |
| Eliminator           | Alkaline Cleaner           | C 31 |
| Envirosan            | Alkaline Cleaner Sanitiser | C 31 |
| Envirosan Plus       | Alkaline Cleaner Sanitiser | C 31 |
| Envirowash           | Cleaner Sanitiser          | C 31 |
| Excel                | Chlorinated detergent      | C 31 |
| Ferric Chloride      | Water Treatment            | C 61 |
| Hyblue               | Cleaner                    | C 31 |
| Hylite HF            | Cleaner                    | C 31 |
| Impact               | Detergent                  | C 31 |
| Iodophor             | Acid Sanitiser             | C 41 |
| Jet Acid Plus        | Acid detergent Sanitiser   | C 31 |
| Perform              | Acid Sanitiser             | C 41 |
| QAC                  | Sanitiser                  | C 41 |
| Reflux B610          | Alkaline Membrane Cleaner  | C 31 |
| Reflux B620          | Alkaline Membrane Cleaner  | C 31 |
| Reflux E2001         | Enzyme Cleaner             | C 31 |
| Reflux R400          | Acid Membrane Cleaner      | C 31 |
| Reflux R410          | Acid Membrane Cleaner      | C 31 |
| Reflux S830          | Acid Membrane Sanitiser    | C 41 |
| Reflux S840          | Acid Membrane Sanitiser    | C 41 |
| Spraywash            | Vehicle & Surface Cleaner  | C 37 |
| Supershine           | Acidic Metal Cleaner       | C 23 |
| Tankerbrite          | Cleaner Sanitiser          | C 31 |
| Terric GN9           | Detergent                  | C 31 |
| Ultraclean II        | Cleaner                    | C 31 |
| Ultrazoly 700        | Cleaner                    | C 31 |
| Vantocil IB          | Sanitiser                  | C 41 |
| Vantricide DB Acid 2 | Sanitiser                  | C 41 |
|                      |                            | J    |

**Orion Crop Protection** 

| PO Box 100-570, NORTH SHORE MAIL CENTRE, Auckland, ph  | one 09 443 94   | 57, fax 09 444 7603   |  |
|--|-----------------|---|--|
| Nuvos  | Insectició      | le  | Type B   |
| Paratherm Corporation 1050 Colwell Lane, Conshohoken, PA 19428, USA, phone 001 610   | 941 4900, fax   | x 001 610 941 9191  |  |
| Paratherm NF   | Heat Trai       | nsfer Fluid   | C 15   |
| PCL Industries Ltd PO Box 79 048, ROYAL HEIGHTS, Auckland, phone 09 833 9069   | ), fax 09 832 4 | 929   |  |
| Septrivet  | Poultry P       | Processing Disinfectant   | C 39   |
| Pest Management Services Ltd<br>PO Box 121, WAIKANAE, phone 04 293 1392, fax 04 293 1456   |                 |   |  |
| Contrac All-Weather Blox Ditrac All-Weather Rodent Block Maxforce Cockroach Control System Household Insect Maxforce Professional Insect Control Ant Killer Bait S Maxforce Professional Insect Control Ant Killer Granu Maxforce Professional Insect Control Cockroach Gel Trapper Glue Board | tation          | Rodenticide<br>Rodenticide<br>Insecticide<br>Insecticide<br>Insecticide<br>Insecticide<br>Pesticide | Type C<br>Type C<br>Type B<br>Type B<br>Type B<br>Type B<br>Type D |
| Phoenix Cleaning Products Ltd PO Box 68-188, AUCKLAND, phone 09 358 5583   |                 |   |  |
| Lazer Beam   | Cleaner         |   | C 32   |
| Polychem Marketing Limited PO Box 6435, AUCKLAND, phone 09 573 3700, fax 09 573 3707   |                 |   |  |
| Halamid - Chloramine T   | Sanitser        |   | C 41   |
| Power Cleaning Products 42 Koromiko Street, TAURANGA, phone 07 577 0128, fax 07 577  | 0931            |   |  |
| Power Red  | Cleaner         |   | C 31   |
| Priceless Products Ltd 169 Top Road, R.D. 2, ALBANY, Auckland, phone 09 415 6424, fa   | ax 09 415 642   | 4   |  |
| Priceless Super Silicone   | Lubrican        | t   | C 12   |
| Pro-Derm NZ Ltd PO Box 8501, SYMONDS STREET, Auckland, phone 09 373 2284   | 4, fax 09 379 5 | 5491  |  |
| Gloves In A Bottle   | Skin Loti       | on  | C 52   |

| Acheson ARC 9   Silicone Release Aerosol   C 26  | <b>Process Lubricants Ltd</b> PO Box 100-552, NORTH SHORE MAIL CENTRE, Auckland | 0, phone 09 444 5444, fax 09 444 1166 |      |
|--|---|---------------------------------------|------|
| Greenplus Hydraulic Oil ES   | Acheson ARC 9   | Silicone Release Aerosol              | C 26 |
| Labricant   C   15   |   |                                       |      |
| Proclean Ltd   |   |                                       |      |
| Proclean Ltd           PO Box 12-010, PENROSE, Auckland, phone 09 579 6654, fax 09 525 0382           Calibre         Cleaner         C 31           Probleach         Sanitiser         C 41           Promagic         Cleaner         C 37           Propol         Cleaner         C 37           Propol         Cleaner Sanitiser         C 31           Saniclean         Cleaner Sanitiser         C 31           Xtra Plus         Alkaline Cleaner         C 31           PSM Healthcare Ltd           PO Box 76-401, MANAKAU CITY, Auckland, phone 09 277 7751, fax 09 277 7544           PSM 555 Cream         Silicone Barrier Cream         C 52           QMI (NZ)         PO Box 210, TIMARU, phone 03 686 2045, fax 03 686 2045           PO Box 210, TIMARU, phone 03 686 2045, fax 03 686 2045         C 13           H-1 Lubricant with Teflon         Grease         C 15           Non-Melting Grease         Lubricant         C 13           Qualchem Products         PO Box 2205, HASTINGS, phone 06 879 8221           Apex         Cleaner Disinfectant         C 32           Autoscrub         Cleaner Degreaser         C 37           Bay Red         Cleaner         C 34           Chlorinated Detergent Sanitiser  |   |                                       |      |
| PO Box 12-010, PENROSE, Auckland, phone 09 579 6654, fax 09 525 0382   | 51 10-550   | Luoricant                             | C 13 |
| Probleach   Sanitiser   C 41     Promagic   Cleaner   C 31     Propplus   Cleaner   C 31     Propol   Cleaner   C 31     Saniclean   Cleaner   C 31     Saniclean   Cleaner   C 31     Saniclean   Cleaner Sanitiser   C 31     Saniclean   Cleaner Sanitiser   C 31     Xtra Plus   Alkaline Cleaner   C 31     PSM Healthcare Ltd     PO Box 76-401, MANAKAU CITY, Auckland, phone 09 277 7751, fax 09 277 7544     PSM 555 Cream   Silicone Barrier Cream   C 52     QMI (NZ)     PO Box 210, TIMARU, phone 03 686 2045, fax 03 686 2045     220 Water Resistant Grease   Lubricant   C 13     H-1 Lubricant with Teflon   Grease   C 15     Non-Melting Grease   Lubricant   C 13     H-1 Lubricant with Teflon   Grease   C 15     Non-Melting Grease   C 15     Vaulchem Products     PO Box 2205, HASTINGS, phone 06 879 8221     Apex   Cleaner Degreaser   C 31     Autoscrub   Cleaner Degreaser   C 31     Chlorinated Detergent Sanitiser   Detergent   C 32     Chlorinated Detergent Sanitiser   Detergent   C 32     Chlorinated Detergent Sanitiser   Detergent   C 32     Ex-Plus   Cleaner Degreaser   C 31     Instabuff   Floor Cleaner   C 32     Instabuff   Floor Polish   C 25     Instaclean   Cleaner   C 32     Instastrip   Floor Polish Stripper   C 25     Instastrip   Floor Polish Stripper   C 32     Lemon Fresh   Washing Powder   C 33     No Rinse Sanitiser   Sanitiser   C 44     Nu-Care   Liquid Soap   C 56     Orange Based Cleaner   C 33     Starpine   Disinfectant Cleaner   C 32     Sanitiser   C 34     Sanitiser   C 34     Sanitiser   C 34     Sanitiser   C 34     Sanitiser    |   | 09 525 0382                           |      |
| Probleach   Sanitiser   C 41     Promagic   Cleaner   C 31     Propplus   Cleaner   C 31     Propol   Cleaner   C 31     Saniclean   Cleaner   C 31     Saniclean   Cleaner   C 31     Saniclean   Cleaner Sanitiser   C 31     Saniclean   Cleaner Sanitiser   C 31     Xtra Plus   Alkaline Cleaner   C 31     PSM Healthcare Ltd     PO Box 76-401, MANAKAU CITY, Auckland, phone 09 277 7751, fax 09 277 7544     PSM 555 Cream   Silicone Barrier Cream   C 52     QMI (NZ)     PO Box 210, TIMARU, phone 03 686 2045, fax 03 686 2045     220 Water Resistant Grease   Lubricant   C 13     H-1 Lubricant with Teflon   Grease   C 15     Non-Melting Grease   Lubricant   C 13     H-1 Lubricant with Teflon   Grease   C 15     Non-Melting Grease   C 15     Vaulchem Products     PO Box 2205, HASTINGS, phone 06 879 8221     Apex   Cleaner Degreaser   C 31     Autoscrub   Cleaner Degreaser   C 31     Chlorinated Detergent Sanitiser   Detergent   C 32     Chlorinated Detergent Sanitiser   Detergent   C 32     Chlorinated Detergent Sanitiser   Detergent   C 32     Ex-Plus   Cleaner Degreaser   C 31     Instabuff   Floor Cleaner   C 32     Instabuff   Floor Polish   C 25     Instaclean   Cleaner   C 32     Instastrip   Floor Polish Stripper   C 25     Instastrip   Floor Polish Stripper   C 32     Lemon Fresh   Washing Powder   C 33     No Rinse Sanitiser   Sanitiser   C 44     Nu-Care   Liquid Soap   C 56     Orange Based Cleaner   C 33     Starpine   Disinfectant Cleaner   C 32     Sanitiser   C 34     Sanitiser   C 34     Sanitiser   C 34     Sanitiser   C 34     Sanitiser    | Calibre   | Cleaner                               | C 31 |
| Promagic   |   | Sanitiser                             | C 41 |
| Propol   |   |                                       | C 31 |
| Propol   |   |                                       |      |
| Saniclean Xtra Plus Alkaline Cleaner C 31 Xtra Plus Alkaline Cleaner C 31 Alkaline Cleaner C 31  PSM Healthcare Ltd PO Box 76-401, MANAKAU CITY, Auckland, phone 09 277 7751, fax 09 277 7544  PSM 555 Cream Silicone Barrier Cream C 52  QMI (NZ) PO Box 210, TIMARU, phone 03 686 2045, fax 03 686 2045  220 Water Resistant Grease Lubricant H-1 Lubricant with Teflon Grease C 15 Non-Melting Grease Lubricant C 13  Qualchem Products PO Box 2205, HASTINGS, phone 06 879 8221  Apex Cleaner Disinfectant C 32 Autoscrub Cleaner Degreaser C 31 Chlorinated Detergent Sanitiser Detergent Sanitiser Detergent C 32 Ex-Plus Cleaner Degreaser C 31 Instablif Floor Cleaner C 32 Instablif Floor Cleaner C 32 Instabline Floor Polish C 25 Instaclean Cleaner C 32 Lemon Fresh Washing Powder C 33 No Rinse Sanitiser Sanitiser Sanitiser C 34 Purawash Washing Degreaser C 34 Purawash Washing Powder C 33 Starpine Disinfectant Cleaner C 33 Starpine   |   |                                       |      |
| Xtra Plus   Alkaline Cleaner   C 31  |   |                                       |      |
| PSM Healthcare Ltd           PSM 555 Cream         Silicone Barrier Cream         C 52           QMI (NZ)         PO Box 210, TIMARU, phone 03 686 2045, fax 03 686 2045           220 Water Resistant Grease         Lubricant         C 13           H-1 Lubricant with Teflon         Grease         C 15           Non-Melting Grease         Lubricant         C 13           PO Box 2205, HASTINGS, phone 06 879 8221         Cleaner Disinfectant         C 32           Autoscrub         Cleaner Degreaser         C 37           Bay Red         Cleaner         C 31           Chlorinated Detergent Sanitiser         Detergent Sanitiser         C 38           Dishbrite         Detergent         C 32           Ex-Plus         Cleaner Degreaser         C 31           Instabliff         Floor Cleaner         C 25           Instaclean         Cleaner         C 32           Instastrip         Floor Polish Stripper         C 25           Lemex         Detergent         C 32           Lemon Fresh         Washing Powder         C 33           No Rinse Sanitiser         Sanitiser         C 43           Nu-Care         Liquid Soap         C 56           Orange Based Cleaner         Sanit  |   |                                       |      |
| PO Box 76-401, MANAKAU CITY, Auckland, phone 09 277 7751, fax 09 277 7544  PSM 555 Cream Silicone Barrier Cream C 52  QMI (NZ) PO Box 210, TIMARU, phone 03 686 2045, fax 03 686 2045  220 Water Resistant Grease Lubricant C 13 H-1 Lubricant with Teflon Grease Lubricant C 13  H-1 Lubricant with Teflon Grease Lubricant C 13  Qualchem Products PO Box 2205, HASTINGS, phone 06 879 8221  Apex Cleaner Disinfectant C 32  Autoscrub Cleaner Degreaser C 37  Bay Red Cleaner Detergent Sanitiser C 38  Chlorinated Detergent Sanitiser Detergent Sanitiser Detergent C 32  Ex-Plus Cleaner Degreaser C 31  Instabuff Floor Cleaner C 32  Instabuff Floor Cleaner C 32  Instashine Floor Polish C 25  Instastrip Floor Polish Stripper C 25  Lemex Detergent C 32  Lemon Fresh Washing Powder C 33  No Rinse Sanitiser Sanitiser Sanitiser Sanitiser C 34  Nu-Care Liquid Soap C 56  Orange Based Cleaner Sanitising Degreaser C 33  Sterpine Disinfectant Cleaner C 33  Starpine Disinfectant Cleaner C 33  Starpine   | Aua Pius  | Alkanne Cleaner                       | C 31 |
| QMI (NZ) PO Box 210, TIMARU, phone 03 686 2045, fax 03 686 2045  220 Water Resistant Grease Lubricant C 13 H-1 Lubricant with Teflon Grease C 15 Non-Melting Grease Lubricant C 13  Qualchem Products PO Box 2205, HASTINGS, phone 06 879 8221  Apex Cleaner Disinfectant C 32 Autoscrub Cleaner Degreaser C 37 Bay Red Cleaner C 31 Chlorinated Detergent Sanitiser Detergent Sanitiser C 38 Dishbrite Detergent C 32 Ex-Plus Cleaner Degreaser C 31 Instabuff Floor Cleaner C 32 Instabuff Floor Cleaner C 32 Instashine Floor Polish C 25 Instastrip Floor Polish C 25 Instastrip Floor Polish Stripper C 25 Lemex Detergent C 32 Lemon Fresh Washing Powder C 33 No Rinse Sanitiser Sanitiser C 43 Nu-Care Liquid Soap C 56 Orange Based Cleaner Sanitising Degreaser C 34 Purawash Washing Powder C 33 Serene Liquid Soap C 52 Snobrite Liquid Bleach C 33 Starpine Disinfectant Cleaner C 32 Liquid Bleach C 33 Starpine   |   | 51, fax 09 277 7544                   |      |
| PO Box 210, TIMARU, phone 03 686 2045, fax 03 686 2045  220 Water Resistant Grease H-1 Lubricant with Teflon Grease Lubricant C 13  H-1 Lubricant with Teflon Grease Lubricant C 13   Qualchem Products PO Box 2205, HASTINGS, phone 06 879 8221  Apex Autoscrub Cleaner Degreaser C 37  Bay Red Cleaner C 31  Chlorinated Detergent Sanitiser Detergent Sanitiser Detergent C 32  Ex-Plus Cleaner Degreaser C 31  Instabuff Floor Cleaner C 32  Instaclean Cleaner C 32  Instashine Floor Polish Floor Polish C 25  Instastrip Floor Polish Stripper C 25  Instastrip Floor Polish Stripper C 25  Lemex Detergent C 32  Lemon Fresh Washing Powder C 33  No Rinse Sanitiser Sanitiser Sanitiser C 34  Nu-Care Liquid Soap C 56  Orange Based Cleaner C 32  Serene Liquid Bleach C 33  Starpine Disinfectant Cleaner C 33  Starpine  | PSM 555 Cream   | Silicone Barrier Cream                | C 52 |
| H-1 Lubricant with Teflon Non-Melting Grease Lubricant C 13  Qualchem Products PO Box 2205, HASTINGS, phone 06 879 8221  Apex Autoscrub Cleaner Degreaser C 37 Bay Red Cleaner C 21 Chlorinated Detergent Sanitiser Detergent Sanitiser Detergent C 32 Ex-Plus Cleaner Degreaser C 31 Instabuff Floor Cleaner C 25 Instaclean Cleaner C 25 Instastrip Floor Polish C 25 Instastrip Floor Polish C 25 Instastrip Floor Polish Stripper C 25 Lemex Detergent C 32 Lemon Fresh Washing Powder C 33 No Rinse Sanitiser C 43 Nu-Care Liquid Soap C 56 Orange Based Cleaner Liquid Soap C 52 Snobrite Liquid Bleach C 33 Starpine Disinfectant Cleaner C 33 Starpine C 33 Starpine C 15 Liquid Bleach C 15 C 26 Cleaner C 15  |   |                                       |      |
| Non-Melting GreaseLubricantC 13Qualchem Products<br>PO Box 2205, HASTINGS, phone 06 879 8221ApexCleaner DisinfectantC 32AutoscrubCleaner DegreaserC 37Bay RedCleanerC 31Chlorinated Detergent SanitiserDetergent SanitiserC 38DishbriteDetergentC 32Ex-PlusCleaner DegreaserC 31InstabuffFloor CleanerC 25InstacleanCleanerC 32InstashineFloor PolishC 25InstastripFloor Polish StripperC 25LemexDetergentC 32Lemon FreshWashing PowderC 33No Rinse SanitiserSanitiserC 43Nu-CareLiquid SoapC 56Orange Based CleanerSanitising DegreaserC 34PurawashWashing PowderC 33SereneLiquid SoapC 52SnobriteLiquid BleachC 33StarpineDisinfectant CleanerC 32   | 220 Water Resistant Grease  | Lubricant                             |      |
| Qualchem ProductsPO Box 2205, HASTINGS, phone 06 879 8221ApexCleaner DegreaserC 37AutoscrubCleaner DegreaserC 37Bay RedCleanerC 31Chlorinated Detergent SanitiserDetergent SanitiserC 38DishbriteDetergentC 32Ex-PlusCleaner DegreaserC 31InstabuffFloor CleanerC 25InstacleanCleanerC 32InstashineFloor PolishC 25InstastripFloor Polish StripperC 25LemexDetergentC 32Lemon FreshWashing PowderC 33No Rinse SanitiserSanitiserC 43Nu-CareLiquid SoapC 56Orange Based CleanerSanitising DegreaserC 34PurawashWashing PowderC 33SereneLiquid SoapC 52SnobriteLiquid BleachC 33StarpineDisinfectant CleanerC 32   | H-1 Lubricant with Teflon   | Grease                                | C 15 |
| Apex Cleaner Disinfectant C 32 Autoscrub Cleaner Degreaser C 37 Bay Red Cleaner Detergent Sanitiser C 38 Dishbrite Detergent Sanitiser Detergent C 31 Instabuff Floor Cleaner C 32 Instaclean Cleaner C 32 Instaclean Cleaner C 32 Instashine Floor Polish C 25 Instastrip Floor Polish Stripper C 25 Instastrip Floor Polish Stripper C 33 Lemon Fresh Washing Powder C 33 No Rinse Sanitiser Sanitiser C 43 Nu-Care Liquid Soap C 56 Orange Based Cleaner Sanitiser C 33 Serene Liquid Soap C 52 Snobrite Liquid Bleach C 33 Starpine  | Non-Melting Grease  | Lubricant                             | C 13 |
| Autoscrub Bay Red Cleaner Clea |   |                                       |      |
| Bay RedCleanerC 31Chlorinated Detergent SanitiserDetergent SanitiserC 38DishbriteDetergentC 32Ex-PlusCleaner DegreaserC 31InstabuffFloor CleanerC 25InstacleanCleanerC 32InstashineFloor PolishC 25InstastripFloor Polish StripperC 25LemexDetergentC 32Lemon FreshWashing PowderC 33No Rinse SanitiserC 43Nu-CareLiquid SoapC 56Orange Based CleanerSanitising DegreaserC 34PurawashWashing PowderC 33SereneLiquid SoapC 52SnobriteLiquid BleachC 33StarpineDisinfectant CleanerC 32  | Apex  | Cleaner Disinfectant                  | C 32 |
| Bay RedCleanerC 31Chlorinated Detergent SanitiserDetergent SanitiserC 38DishbriteDetergentC 32Ex-PlusCleaner DegreaserC 31InstabuffFloor CleanerC 25InstacleanCleanerC 32InstashineFloor PolishC 25InstastripFloor Polish StripperC 25LemexDetergentC 32Lemon FreshWashing PowderC 33No Rinse SanitiserC 43Nu-CareLiquid SoapC 56Orange Based CleanerSanitising DegreaserC 34PurawashWashing PowderC 33SereneLiquid SoapC 52SnobriteLiquid BleachC 33StarpineDisinfectant CleanerC 32  | Autoscrub   | Cleaner Degreaser                     | C 37 |
| DishbriteDetergentC 32Ex-PlusCleaner DegreaserC 31InstabuffFloor CleanerC 25InstacleanCleanerC 32InstashineFloor PolishC 25InstastripFloor Polish StripperC 25LemexDetergentC 32Lemon FreshWashing PowderC 33No Rinse SanitiserSanitiserC 43Nu-CareLiquid SoapC 56Orange Based CleanerSanitising DegreaserC 34PurawashWashing PowderC 33SereneLiquid SoapC 52SnobriteLiquid BleachC 33StarpineDisinfectant CleanerC 32   | Bay Red   |                                       | C 31 |
| DishbriteDetergentC 32Ex-PlusCleaner DegreaserC 31InstabuffFloor CleanerC 25InstacleanCleanerC 32InstashineFloor PolishC 25InstastripFloor Polish StripperC 25LemexDetergentC 32Lemon FreshWashing PowderC 33No Rinse SanitiserSanitiserC 43Nu-CareLiquid SoapC 56Orange Based CleanerSanitising DegreaserC 34PurawashWashing PowderC 33SereneLiquid SoapC 52SnobriteLiquid BleachC 33StarpineDisinfectant CleanerC 32   | Chlorinated Detergent Sanitiser   | Detergent Sanitiser                   | C 38 |
| Ex-PlusCleaner DegreaserC 31InstabuffFloor CleanerC 25InstacleanCleanerC 32InstashineFloor PolishC 25InstastripFloor Polish StripperC 25LemexDetergentC 32Lemon FreshWashing PowderC 33No Rinse SanitiserC 43Nu-CareLiquid SoapC 56Orange Based CleanerSanitising DegreaserC 34PurawashWashing PowderC 33SereneLiquid SoapC 52SnobriteLiquid BleachC 33StarpineDisinfectant CleanerC 32  |   |                                       | C 32 |
| InstabuffFloor CleanerC 25InstacleanCleanerC 32InstashineFloor PolishC 25InstastripFloor Polish StripperC 25LemexDetergentC 32Lemon FreshWashing PowderC 33No Rinse SanitiserC 43Nu-CareLiquid SoapC 56Orange Based CleanerSanitising DegreaserC 34PurawashWashing PowderC 33SereneLiquid SoapC 52SnobriteLiquid BleachC 33StarpineDisinfectant CleanerC 32  | Ex-Plus   | •                                     |      |
| InstacleanCleanerC 32InstashineFloor PolishC 25InstastripFloor Polish StripperC 25LemexDetergentC 32Lemon FreshWashing PowderC 33No Rinse SanitiserC 43Nu-CareLiquid SoapC 56Orange Based CleanerSanitising DegreaserC 34PurawashWashing PowderC 33SereneLiquid SoapC 52SnobriteLiquid BleachC 33StarpineDisinfectant CleanerC 32  |   |                                       |      |
| InstashineFloor PolishC 25InstastripFloor Polish StripperC 25LemexDetergentC 32Lemon FreshWashing PowderC 33No Rinse SanitiserSanitiserC 43Nu-CareLiquid SoapC 56Orange Based CleanerSanitising DegreaserC 34PurawashWashing PowderC 33SereneLiquid SoapC 52SnobriteLiquid BleachC 33StarpineDisinfectant CleanerC 32  |   |                                       |      |
| InstastripFloor Polish StripperC 25LemexDetergentC 32Lemon FreshWashing PowderC 33No Rinse SanitiserSanitiserC 43Nu-CareLiquid SoapC 56Orange Based CleanerSanitising DegreaserC 34PurawashWashing PowderC 33SereneLiquid SoapC 52SnobriteLiquid BleachC 33StarpineDisinfectant CleanerC 32  |   |                                       |      |
| LemexDetergentC 32Lemon FreshWashing PowderC 33No Rinse SanitiserSanitiserC 43Nu-CareLiquid SoapC 56Orange Based CleanerSanitising DegreaserC 34PurawashWashing PowderC 33SereneLiquid SoapC 52SnobriteLiquid BleachC 33StarpineDisinfectant CleanerC 32   |   |                                       |      |
| Lemon FreshWashing PowderC 33No Rinse SanitiserSanitiserC 43Nu-CareLiquid SoapC 56Orange Based CleanerSanitising DegreaserC 34PurawashWashing PowderC 33SereneLiquid SoapC 52SnobriteLiquid BleachC 33StarpineDisinfectant CleanerC 32   | <u>-</u>  |                                       |      |
| No Rinse SanitiserSanitiserC 43Nu-CareLiquid SoapC 56Orange Based CleanerSanitising DegreaserC 34PurawashWashing PowderC 33SereneLiquid SoapC 52SnobriteLiquid BleachC 33StarpineDisinfectant CleanerC 32  |   | •                                     |      |
| Nu-CareLiquid SoapC 56Orange Based CleanerSanitising DegreaserC 34PurawashWashing PowderC 33SereneLiquid SoapC 52SnobriteLiquid BleachC 33StarpineDisinfectant CleanerC 32   |   |                                       |      |
| Orange Based CleanerSanitising DegreaserC 34PurawashWashing PowderC 33SereneLiquid SoapC 52SnobriteLiquid BleachC 33StarpineDisinfectant CleanerC 32   |   |                                       |      |
| PurawashWashing PowderC 33SereneLiquid SoapC 52SnobriteLiquid BleachC 33StarpineDisinfectant CleanerC 32   |   | • •                                   |      |
| SereneLiquid SoapC 52SnobriteLiquid BleachC 33StarpineDisinfectant CleanerC 32   | <del>-</del>  |                                       |      |
| SnobriteLiquid BleachC 33StarpineDisinfectant CleanerC 32  |   | _                                     |      |
| Starpine Disinfectant Cleaner C 32   |   |                                       |      |
|  |   |                                       |      |
| Status ADL Alkaline Dishwash Detergent C 31  |   |                                       |      |
|  | Status ADL  | Alkaline Dishwash Detergent           | C 31 |

| Bio-Chlor  | Potable Water Sanitiser        | C 61   |
|--|--------------------------------|--------|
| Ranfurly Sales & Services PO Box 5322, PAPANUI, Christchurch, phone 0800 336 666, fax 03 358 8 | 366                            |        |
| TO BOX 3322, TAI ALVOI, Clinistentiell, phone 0000 330 000, Iax 03 330 0                       | 300                            |        |
| Maryn RC Grease  | Lubricant                      | C 11   |
| Nutcracker   | Penetrating Oil                | C 12   |
| Power Up Food Grade Grease   | Lubricant                      | C 15   |
| Power Up Hydra Maxx  | Lubricant                      | C 13   |
| Power Up NNL 690   | Lubricant                      | C 13   |
| Power Up NNL 690 G   | Lubricant                      | C 13   |
| Power Up Thixogrease   | Lubricant                      | C 13   |
| Renold Christian Ltd PO Box 14-423, PANMURE, Auckland, phone 09 570 1204, fax 09 570 12        | 205                            |        |
| Renold Chain Lubricant   | Aerosol Lubricant              | C 12   |
| Rentokil Initial Ltd Private Bag 92-905, ONEHUNGA, Auckland, phone 09 580 5000, fax 09 5       | 580 0695                       |        |
|  |                                |        |
| Airfresh II cartridge: Cascade A   | Air Freshener                  | C 102  |
| Airfresh II cartridge: Sunrise A, Verdie A, Blues A, Citrus A                                  | Air Freshener                  | C 102  |
| Anti Bac Wipes   | Sanitiser                      | C 32   |
| Blidesin Decontaminating Foamsoap  | Hand Soap                      | C 52   |
| Bromard  | Rodenticide                    | Type C |
| Calmic Sanitising Fluid  | Disinfectant Deodorant         | C 32   |
| Liquid Soap Unperfumed   | Sanitising Hand Soap           | C 51   |
| Rentokil Antistatic Spray  | Surface Treatment              | C 25   |
| Rentokil Initial Bowl Cleaner  | Toilet Bowl Cleaner            | C 32   |
| Rid Rat Super  | Rodenticide                    | Type C |
| Rid Rat Super Wax Baits  | Rodenticide                    | Type C |
| Sanitact Fluid   | Sanitiser                      | C 32   |
| Sanodor Fluid  | Sanitiser                      | C 32   |
| Squeak Super   | Rodenticide                    | Type C |
| Toilet Seat Cleaner Fluid  | Cleaner                        | C 32   |
| W.C. Cleaner   | Sanitiser                      | C 32   |
| Rhodia NZ Ltd PO Box 76-214, MANAKAU CITY, Auckland, phone 04 576 8629, fax 04                 | 569 3129                       |        |
| Consil 112E/25 EC  | Dalage Agent                   | C 26   |
| Gensil 112E/35 FG<br>Gensil 601  | Release Agent<br>Release Agent | C 26   |
|  |                                |        |
| <b>Robocan Technology Ltd</b> PO Box 90-686, AUCKLAND, phone 09 376 1560, fax 09 376 1560      |                                |        |

| MAF Food Assurance Authority    |
|---------------------------------|
| Manual 15: Authorised Chemicals |
| Valid until 31 October 2002     |

| Part 5           |
|------------------|
| Compounds listed |
| by manufacturer  |

| naa | A-75 |
|-----|------|
| paq | C.13 |

| Felpro Food Grade Grease                            | Lubricant  | C 11           |
|---|--|----------------|
| Saeco-A.D.I Ltd                                     | 40.500.624.7552                                  |                |
| PO Box 22-256, OTAHUHU, Auckland, phone 09 634 75-  | 40, fax 09 634 7552                              |                |
| CBC600 Aerosol                                      | Lubricant  | C 14           |
| Kluber Paraliq GA 343                               | Lubricant  | C 15           |
| Kluber Paraliq GA 351                               | Lubricant  | C 15           |
| Kluber Structovis EHD                               | Lubricant  | C 13           |
| Kluberoil 4 UH1 1500 Spray                          | Lubricant  | C 15           |
| Kluberoil 4 UH1 220                                 | Lubricant  | C 15           |
| Kluberpaste UH1 84-201                              | Lubricant  | C 15           |
| Klubersynth UH1 14-151                              | Lubricant  | C 15           |
| Klubersynth V 64-300                                | Lubricant  | C 15           |
| Staburags NBU 30                                    | Lubricant  | C 13           |
| Structovis BHD Spray                                | Lubricant  | C 13           |
| Structovis BTD Spray                                | Lubricant  | C 13           |
| Safe NZ Ltd   |  |                |
| PO Box 101-554, NORTH SHORE MAIL CENTRE, Aucl       | kland, phone 09 276 6414, fax 09 276 6493        |                |
| Safe Blue Gel                                       | Air Conditioning Coil Cleaner                    | C 10           |
| Safe Green Spray                                    | Air Conditioning Sanitser                        | C 101          |
| Safe Red Cleaner                                    | Air Conditioning Coil Cleaner                    | C 101          |
| Sare Red Cleaner                                    | 7th Conditioning Con Cicaner                     | C 10.          |
| Safety Step (NZ) Ltd                                |  |                |
| PO Box 25, BEACHLANDS, Auckland, phone 09 536 627   | 74, fax 09 536 6212                              |                |
| Degrasan  | Floor Cleaner                                    | C 37           |
| Sansmart (Leicesters NZ Ltd)                        |  |                |
| PO Box 4036, Marewa, NAPIER, phone 06 843 6901, fax | 06 843 5158                                      |                |
| Simple Solutions                                    | Sanitiser  | C 41           |
|   |  |                |
| Santel Office Hygiene                               |  |                |
| PO Box 35-924, BROWNS BAY, Auckland, phone 09 276   | 6 6414, fax 09 276 6493                          |                |
| Tec-San   | Office Equipment Cleaner                         | C 25           |
| Seabouy Pty Ltd                                     |  |                |
| 4/5 Mace Crescent, Tumbi Umbi, NSW 2261, AUSTRALI   | (A, phone 0061 2 4388 9060, fax 0061 2 4389 9070 |                |
| Ozon-a Aquaoil                                      | Odour Neutraliser                                | C 102          |
| Ozon-a Aquaoil Heavy Duty                           | Odour Neutraliser                                | C 102          |
| Ozon-a Neu-Clean                                    | Neutral Cleaner                                  | C 31           |
| Ozon-a Odour Neutraliser                            | Odour Neutraliser                                | C 102          |
| Ozon-a Odour Neutraliser Heavy Duty                 | Odour Neutraliser                                | C 102          |
|   | Ououi meulialisei                                |                |
|   | Odour Nautroligar                                | $C 10^{\circ}$ |
| Ozon-a Penetrator Ozon-a Penetrator Plus            | Odour Neutraliser Odour Neutraliser Disinfectant | C 102<br>C 32  |

| MAF Food Assurance Authority    |
|---------------------------------|
| Manual 15: Authorised Chemicals |
| Valid until 31 October 2002     |

### Part 5 Compounds listed by manufacturer

## page:**76**

| <b>Selby Manufacturing Ltd</b> PO Box 21-671, HENDERSON, Auckland, phone 09 274 3637, fax | 09 274 3697                      |              |
|---|----------------------------------|--------------|
| Dee-Gee   | Industrial Degreaser             | C 37         |
| Glossone  | Window & Mirror Cleaner          | C 35         |
| Pinesol Universal Disinfectant  | Disinfectant                     | C 32         |
| Whitegaard  | Sanitiser                        | C 41         |
| Select Chemicals Limited  |                                  |              |
| 279 Sandwich Road, Te Rapa, Hamilton, phone 07 849 7185, fax 07                           | 849 1031                         |              |
| Softchlor   | Sanitiser                        | C 43         |
| Sentech Distributing PO Box 2366, HASTINGS, phone 06 876 9300, fax 06 878 3802            |                                  |              |
| Autoclean   | Detergent                        | C 32         |
| Shifter   | Cleaner                          | C 31         |
|   |                                  |              |
| Shamrock Group Ltd PO Box 102-046, NORTH SHORE MAIL CENTRE, Auckland, pho                 | one 09 444 4521, fax 09 444 9390 |              |
| Antisoak SD   | Leather processing compound      | C 25         |
| Antisoak SD Conc  | Leather processing compound      | C 25         |
| Rohapon ON2   | Leather processing compound      | C 25         |
| Shell Chemicals PO Box 1084, AUCKLAND, phone 09 366 6764, fax 09 366 6778                 |                                  |              |
| Shellstol 426   | Solvent Cleaner                  | C 12         |
| Shell Oil New Zealand Limited PO Box 2091, WELLINGTON, phone 04 462 4645, fax 04 462 460  | 2                                |              |
| Advance Chain Lube (Aerosol)  | Chain Lubricant                  | C 12         |
| Cassida Chain Oil   | Lubricant                        | C 15         |
| Cassida HT 32 Fluid   | Heat Transfer Fluid              | C 15         |
| Cassida Penetrating Lubricant   | Lubricant                        | C 15         |
| Degreasing Fluid  | Solvent Cleaner                  | C 12         |
| Nerita HV   | Grease                           | C 13         |
| Pantex ZTP Oil  | Hydraulic Fluid                  | C 13         |
| Shell Albida Grease (EP2, HDX2)   | Grease                           | C 13         |
| Shell Alvania EP (LF) Greases   | Lubricant                        | C 13         |
| Shell Alvania G Greases   | Lubricant                        | C 11         |
| Shell Alvania HD Greases  | Lubricant                        | C 13         |
| Shell Alvania RL Greases  | Lubricant                        | C 11         |
| Shell Alvania SDX Greases   | Lubricant                        | C 13         |
| Shell Blue Pennant Kerosine Shell Cooride Flyide (CL 220 HE 46)                           | Solvent Cleaner                  | C 12         |
| Shell Cassida Fluids (GL 220, HF 46)  | Lubricants                       | C 15         |
| Shell Cassida Grease HTS 2  | Food Machinery Grease            | C 15         |
| Shell Cassida Grease (LTS 2, PLS 00)  | Lubricant<br>Lubricant           | C 15<br>C 15 |
| Shell Cassida Grease (LTS 2, RLS 00)<br>Shell Clavus G Oils                               | Lubricating Oil                  | C 13         |
| Shell Clavus Oils   | Lubricating Oil                  | C 11         |
| Short Ciavas Offs   | Labricating On                   | C 11         |

# Shell Oil New Zealand Limited - contd

|  |                              | ~      |
|--|------------------------------|--------|
| Shell Clavus SP Oils                               | Lubricating Oil              | C 11   |
| Shell Cleanforce                                   | Solvent Cleaner              | C 12   |
| Shell Corena Oil 37                                | Air Compressor Lubricant     | C 13   |
| Shell Corena Oil (P68, P100, P150)                 | Air Compressor Lubricant     | C 13   |
| Shell Darina Grease R2                             | High Temperature Grease      | C 13   |
| Shell Donax Fluid (TC, TD 80W&85W, TF, TM, TG, TX) | Transmission Lubricant       | C 13   |
| Shell Dromus BL Oil                                | Metal Working Fluid          | C 14   |
| Shell Ensis K                                      | Corrosion Inhibitor          | C 22   |
| Shell Ensis SDC                                    | Corrosion Inhibitor          | C 22   |
| Shell Gear Oils S 220 and 460                      | Synthetic Gear Oils          | C 11   |
| Shell Helix Diesel Oils                            | Engine Oils                  | C 13   |
| Shell Helix Plus 5                                 | Engine Oil                   | C 13   |
| Shell Helix Standard                               | Engine Oil                   | C 13   |
| Shell Hydraulic Oil S7931                          | Hydraulic Oil                | C 13   |
| Shell Malleus GL                                   | Gear and Wire Rope Lubricant | t C 12 |
| Shell Non-Drip Oil                                 | Lubricating Oil              | C 11   |
| Shell Omala HD                                     | EP Gear Oil                  | C 13   |
| Shell Omala Oils                                   | EP Gear Oil                  | C 13   |
| Shell Ondina Oil (15, 68)                          | Lubricant                    | C 15   |
| Shell P5 Mould Oil                                 | Mould Release Agent          | C 12   |
| Shell Retinax Grease (CS00, EP2, HDX2, LX2)        | Grease                       | C 13   |
| Shell Rimula D Oil 10W & 50                        | Engine Oil                   | C 13   |
| Shell Rimula D Oil 15W-40                          | Engine Oil                   | C 13   |
| Shell Rimula DD Oil                                | Engine Oil                   | C 13   |
| Shell Rimula M Oils                                | Engine Oils                  | C 13   |
| Shell Rimula MV Oil                                | Engine Oils                  | C 13   |
| Shell Rimula Plus Oil                              | Engine Oil                   | C 13   |
| Shell Rimula Super Diesel Engine Oils              | Engine Oil                   | C 13   |
| Shell Rimula X 15W-40 Oils                         | Engine Oil                   | C 13   |
| Shell Rimula X Mono Grades                         | Engine Oil                   | C 13   |
| Shell Snow White Petrolatum                        | Lubricant                    | C 15   |
| Shell Spirax Gear Oils                             | Lubricating Oil              | C 13   |
| Shell Tellus Oils                                  | Hydraulic Oil                | C 13   |
| Shell Thermia Oil (B, E, G68)                      | Heat Transfer Oil            | C 13   |
| Shell Tivela Oils                                  | Synthetic Gear Oil           | C 13   |
| Shell Tonna S Oils                                 | Slideway Oil                 | C 11   |
| Shell Torcula Oils                                 | Lubricants                   | C 13   |
| Shell Valvata Oils                                 | Lubricating Oil              | C 11   |
| Shell Vitrea Oils                                  | Lubricants                   | C 11   |
| Shellite   | Solvent Cleaner              | C 12   |
| Stamina Grease RL2                                 | Lubricant                    | C 13   |
| Teepol HD  | Cleaner                      | C 34   |
| Teepol I   | Detergent                    | C 31   |
| Teepol Lemon                                       | Dishwash Detergent           | C 32   |
| respondential                                      | Distinustr Detergent         | C 32   |
| Shoof International I td                           |                              |        |
| Shoof International Ltd                            |                              |        |

PO Box 522, CAMBRIDGE, phone 07 827 3902, fax 07 827 7596

| Konk Natural   | Insecticide | Type B |
|----------------|-------------|--------|
| Konk Odourless | Insecticide | Type B |

| MAF Food Assurance Authority    |
|---------------------------------|
| Manual 15: Authorised Chemicals |
| Valid until 31 October 2002     |

| 568 3027                   |   |
|----------------------------|---|
| Barrier Cream              | C 52  |
|                            | C 52  |
|                            | C 38  |
|                            | C 43  |
|                            | C 52  |
|                            | C 102   |
| Deodorising Drain Cleaner  | C 102   |
| 09 262 3030                |   |
| Detergent                  | C 31  |
| 056, fax 09 274 5175       |   |
| Grease                     | C 13  |
| Grease                     | C 11  |
| Grease                     | C 15  |
| Grease                     | C 11  |
| Grease                     | C 13  |
| Grease                     | C 11  |
| Grease                     | C 13  |
| Grease                     | C 13  |
| ax 09 296 9937             |   |
| Surface Treatment Compound | C 23  |
| Cleaner                    | C 31  |
| ax 06 843 2758             |   |
| Sanitiser                  | C 41  |
| Abrasive Cleaner           | C 32  |
| Detergent                  | C 32  |
| Disinfectant               | C 32  |
| Ammoniated Cleaner         | C 31  |
| Cleaner Disinfectant       | C 32  |
| Toilet Bowl Cleaner        | C 32  |
|                            | Barrier Cream Hand Cleaner Cleaner Degreaser Sanitiser Hand Cleaner Hand Cleaner Hand Cleaner Barrier Cream Deodorising Cleaner Air Freshener Concentrate Air Freshener Air Freshener Deodorising Drain Cleaner  29 262 3030 Detergent  2056, fax 09 274 5175  Grease |

Corium 711

C 23

| SIH Hand Sanitiser   | Hand Sanitiser                                      | C 54    |
|--|---|---------|
| Southern Refrigeration Pty Ltd   |   |         |
| 37 Northern Road, West Heidelberg, Victoria, AUS                               | TRALIA 3081, phone 0061 3 9457 3346, fax 0061 3 94: | 57 3774 |
| Supachill Solute   | Refrigeration Medium                                | C 92    |
| <b>Southland Cleaning Products</b> PO Box 395, INVERCARGILL, phone 03 216 128' | 7, fax 03 216 1287                                  |         |
| All Purpose Detergent  | Cleaner Sanitiser                                   | C 31    |
| Glassmaster  | Cleaner Sanitiser                                   | C 31    |
| <b>Space Industries Ltd</b> PO Box 76-474, MANUKAU CITY, Auckland, pho         | one 09 262 3902, fax 09 262 3948                    |         |
| Applause   | Hand Cleaner Sanitiser                              | C 51    |
| Chlorsan XL  | Cleaner Sanitiser                                   | C 38    |
| Cir-Q-Late   | Alkaline Cleaner                                    | C 31    |
| FSD-34   | Cleaner Sanitiser                                   | C 31    |
| Grease Beast   | Cleaner Degreaser                                   | C 31    |
| Industrial Laundry Powder  | Laundry Compound                                    | C 33    |
| Iodophor   | Cleaner Sanitiser                                   | C 31    |
| Liquid Break   | Laundry Detergent                                   | C 33    |
| Oxikleen   | Foam Sanitiser Detergent                            | C 31    |
| S.L. Fabri-Sure  | Laundry Detergent                                   | C 33    |
| Sanitising Hand Gel  | Hand Sanitiser                                      | C 54    |
| Supreme  | Cleaner Sanitiser                                   | C 38    |
| Specialty Lubricants Ltd Neave Road, RD 5, CHRISTCHURCH, phone 03 3            | 66 6474, fax 03 365 6970                            |         |
| Corium 10 R-R  | Rust Remover  | C 23    |
| Corium 33  | Rust and Scale Remover                              | C 23    |
| Corium 66  | Lubricant   | C 13    |
| Corium 70  | Hand Cleaner  | C 52    |
| Corium 70 P  | Hand Cleaner  | C 52    |
| Corium 79/790  | Rust Preventative                                   | C 14    |
| Corium 80  | Boiler Water Treatment                              | C 62    |
| Corium 86  | Cleaner   | C 31    |
| Corium 127   | Penetrating Oil                                     | C 12    |
| Corium 128   | Anti-Seize Lubricant                                | C 12    |
| Corium 131   | Cathode Ray Tube Cleaner                            | C 12    |
| Corium 142   | Barrier Cream                                       | C 52    |
| Corium 157   | Dry Lubricant                                       | C 12    |
| Corium 199   | Silicon Lubricant                                   | C 12    |
| Corium 202C  | Insulating Varnish                                  | C 22    |
| Corium 202R  | Insulating Varnish                                  | C 22    |
| Corium 211   | Water Repellant                                     | C 14    |
| Corium 251   | Dry Lubricant                                       | C 12    |
| Corium 709   | Primer Paint  | C 23    |
| Corium 711   | Paint   | C 23    |

Paint

| MAF Food Assurance Authority    |
|---------------------------------|
| Manual 15: Authorised Chemicals |
| Valid until 31 October 2002     |

| Part 5           |
|------------------|
| Compounds listed |
| hy manufacturer  |

## page:**80**

| Specialty Lubricants Ltd - contd  |  |      |
|---|--|------|
| Corium 1202C  | Insulating Varnish                     | C 22 |
| Corium 1202R  | Insulating Varnish                     | C 22 |
| Corium 1270   | Penetrating Oil                        | C 12 |
| Corium Zenith 76  | Powdered Descaler                      | C 23 |
| Corrum Zemar / 0  | 1 on defed Bescares                    | C 23 |
| Specialty Oils (NZ) Limited Cove Road, RD 2, WAIPU, Northland, phone 09 432 052   | 29, fax 09 432 0759                    |      |
| Calflo FG   | Heat Transfer Fluid                    | C 15 |
| Grease OG1, OG2   | Lubricant                              | C 13 |
| Purity FG (32, 46, 68, 100)   | Compressor Oils                        | C 15 |
| Purity FG AW 100  | Hydraulic Fluid                        | C 15 |
| Purity FG AW Hydraulic Oil (32, 46, 68)   | Lubricant                              | C 15 |
| Purity FG Chain Oil (Light, Heavy)  | Lubricant                              | C 15 |
| Purity FG EP (100, 150, 220, 320, 460)  | Gear Oils                              | C 15 |
| Purity FG, FG 00 Grease   | Lubricant                              | C 15 |
| Purity FG MF Lubricant  | Aerosol Lubricant                      | C 15 |
| Reflo 68A   | Ammonia Refrigeration Compressor Fluid | C 13 |
| Spirax Sarco Limited  PO Poy 76 160 MANAYALI CITY Angliand phone 00               | ) 262 4205 for 00 262 2465             |      |
| PO Box 76-160, MANAKAU CITY, Auckland, phone 09                                   | 9 203 4203, 1ax 09 202 2403            |      |
| Alpha Blue  | Boiler Water Treatment                 | C 63 |
| Alpha HW  | Boiler Water Treatment                 | C 63 |
| Alpha Red   | Boiler Water Treatment                 | C 63 |
| Alpha-2   | Boiler Water Treatment                 | C 63 |
| Beta Red  | Cooling System Biocide                 | C 62 |
| Delta Amber   | Cooling System Biocide                 | C 62 |
| Delta Red   | Cooling System Biocide                 | C 62 |
| Delta White-S   | Cooling System Biocide                 | C 62 |
| Deltasperce Red   | Water Treatment                        | C 62 |
| Kappa Silver  | Boiler Water Treatment                 | C 63 |
| Lambda Silver   | Cooling Water Treatment                | C 62 |
| Omecron Silver-M  | Boiler Water Treatment                 | C 62 |
| Omega Blue  | Boiler Water Treatment                 | C 63 |
| Omega Green   | Liquid Oxygen Scavenger                | C 63 |
| Omega Red   | Boiler Water Treatment                 | C 63 |
| Sigma Red   | Boiler Water Treatment                 | C 63 |
| Sigma Red 2   | Boiler Water Treatment                 | C 63 |
| Sigma Silver  | Boiler Water Treatment                 | C 63 |
| Spiraclean SA   | Cooling Water Treatment                | C 62 |
| Spiraclean-CP   | Cooling Water Treatment                | C 62 |
| Theta Green   | Boiler Water Treatment                 | C 62 |
| Theta Red   | Boiler Water Treatment                 | C 63 |
| Theta Red-3   | Scale and Corrosion Control            | C 63 |
| Theta Silver  | Boiler Water Treatment                 | C 62 |
| Stan's Swimming Pool Services 184 Beatrice St, Rarangi, RD 3, BLENHEIM, phone 025 | 220 5792                               |      |
| Stan-Chem   | Sanitiser                              | C 43 |
| Stan-Chem   | Sanitiser                              | C 61 |
|   |  |      |

| MAF Food Assurance Authority    |
|---------------------------------|
| Manual 15: Authorised Chemicals |
| Valid until 31 October 2002     |

| Part 5           |
|------------------|
| Compounds listed |
| by manufacturer  |

| Stone Pine Creek Limited  |                                |        |
|---|--------------------------------|--------|
| 155 Settlement Road, Te Horo, Otaki RD1, phone 06 364                               |                                |        |
| Flowing Lavender and Manuka Soap  | Hand Soap                      | C 52   |
| Work Cream  | Hand Cream                     | C 52   |
| Sulco Limited PO Box 12-788, PENROSE, Auckland, phone 09 443 88                     | 72, fax 09 443 1194            |        |
| M 30 Hand Cleaner with Pumice   | Hand Cleaner                   | 52     |
| Sunnz International PO Box 13-598, ONEHUNGA, Auckland, phone 09 274                 | 9649, fax 09 279 3013          |        |
| Bio-D-Grease  | Cleaner                        | C 31   |
| Bio-Deodoriser  | Odor Neutraliser               | C 102  |
| Bio-Lichen-Off  | Cleaner                        | C 31   |
| Bio-Phosclean   | Cleaner Sanitiser              | C 31   |
| Bio-Power Off   | Cleaner                        | C 31   |
| Bio-Rust Buster   | Rust Converter                 | C 23   |
| Bio-Salt Off  | Cleaner                        | C 31   |
| Supa Citra Clean PO Box 1014, INVERCARGILL, phone 03 218 7353, fax                  | x 03 218 7353                  |        |
| Supa Grit   | Hand Cleaner                   | C 52   |
| Supreme Solutions Ltd Unit 2, 61 Maleme St, TAURANGA, phone 07 541 0390             | , fax 07 541 0390              |        |
| Antibacterial Liquid Soap   | Hand Cleaner                   | C 51   |
| B Kleen   | Disinfectant Cleaner           | C 32   |
| Blusuds   | Laundry Powder                 | C 33   |
| C-Det   | Cleaner                        | C 31   |
| Janitor 70  | Cleaner Sanitiser              | C 31   |
| Jansuds Powder  | Laundry Powder                 | C 33   |
| Lemon Detergent   | Dishwashing Liquid             | C 32   |
| Pearl Liquid Soap   | Hand Cleaner                   | C 52   |
| Redo  | Cleaner Degreaser              | C 37   |
| T.K.O.  | Disinfectant Deodoriser        | C 32   |
| Swift New Zealand Limited PO Box 27-056, MT ROSKILL, Auckland, phone 09 625         | 6169, fax 09 625 6655          |        |
| Silicone Antifoam Emulsion AF9020   | Antifoam                       | C 11   |
| Syngenta Crop Protection Limited Private Bag 92618, Symonds Street, AUCKLAND, phone | e 09 306 1505, fax 09 306 1501 |        |
| DEMAND  | Insecticide                    | Type B |
| ICON  | Insecticide                    | Type B |
|   |                                |        |

page:**81** 

|   |  | ~ -1   |
|---|--|--|
| Fishermans Liquid Soap  | Hand Cleaner   | C 51   |
| Tantec Limited PO Box 65-404, AUCKLAND 1330, phone 09 4   | 78 2968, fax 09 478 2951   |  |
| Techmate 100  | Hide Preservative  | C 25   |
| Techmate 196  | Hide Preservative  | C 25   |
| Techmate 300  | Hide Preservative  | C 25   |
| Techmate 330  | Fungicide  | C 25   |
| Techmate 350  | Pelt Fungicide   | C 25   |
| Thiostop WB   | Fungicide  | C 25   |
| <b>Taranaki Nuchem Limited</b> PO Box 6016, NEW PLYMOUTH, phone 06 755  | 5 2234, fax 06 755 1174  |  |
| Duobac  | Detergent Sanitiser  | C 31   |
| Edafog  | Fogging Solution/Carrier   | C 101  |
| Profog Extra  | Fogging Solution/Carrier   | C 101  |
| Tarafog   | Fogging Solution/Carrier   | C 101  |
| Tarasan FG  | Acid Sanitiser   | C 41   |
| <b>Tasman Chemicals Limited</b> Unit 17/101-111 Diana Drive, Glenfield, AUCKI   | AND, phone 09 444 4401, fax 09 444 4839  |  |
| Acidet  | Acid Cleaner   | C 31   |
| Alu Kleen   | Corrosive Cleaner  | C 31   |
| Chlordet  | Cleaner Sanitiser  | C 31   |
| Combat Dairy Acid Cleaner   | Acid Cleaner   | C 31   |
| Fleet   | Cleaner  | C 37   |
| Fome Chlor  | Cleaner Sanitiser  | C 31   |
| Freedom   | Sanitiser  | C 41   |
|   | Sanitiser  | C 41   |
| Gluta Bac   | Alkaline Cleaner   | C 31   |
| Grease Release  |  | 0.05   |
| Grease Release<br>Greasol   | Cleaner  | C 37   |
| Grease Release<br>Greasol<br>Hexa   | Hand Cleaner   | C 51   |
| Grease Release<br>Greasol<br>Hexa<br>Hypo 15  | Hand Cleaner<br>Sanitiser  | C 51<br>C 41   |
| Grease Release<br>Greasol<br>Hexa<br>Hypo 15<br>Kiwi TBC  | Hand Cleaner<br>Sanitiser<br>Toilet Cleaner  | C 51<br>C 41<br>C 32   |
| Grease Release Greasol Hexa Hypo 15 Kiwi TBC Neutral Detergent  | Hand Cleaner<br>Sanitiser<br>Toilet Cleaner<br>Cleaner   | C 51<br>C 41<br>C 32<br>C 31                                 |
| Grease Release Greasol Hexa Hypo 15 Kiwi TBC Neutral Detergent Ora Grit   | Hand Cleaner<br>Sanitiser<br>Toilet Cleaner<br>Cleaner<br>Hand Cleaner   | C 51<br>C 41<br>C 32<br>C 31<br>C 52                         |
| Grease Release Greasol Hexa Hypo 15 Kiwi TBC Neutral Detergent Ora Grit Sanidet Plus  | Hand Cleaner Sanitiser Toilet Cleaner Cleaner Hand Cleaner Cleaner   | C 51<br>C 41<br>C 32<br>C 31<br>C 52<br>C 31                 |
| Grease Release Greasol Hexa Hypo 15 Kiwi TBC Neutral Detergent Ora Grit Sanidet Plus Sky E-2 Sani Clean                         | Hand Cleaner Sanitiser Toilet Cleaner Cleaner Hand Cleaner Cleaner Sanitiser Hand Cleaner  | C 51<br>C 41<br>C 32<br>C 31<br>C 52<br>C 31<br>C 51         |
| Grease Release Greasol Hexa Hypo 15 Kiwi TBC Neutral Detergent Ora Grit Sanidet Plus Sky E-2 Sani Clean Super Chlor             | Hand Cleaner Sanitiser Toilet Cleaner Cleaner Hand Cleaner Cleaner Sanitiser Hand Cleaner Cleaner Sanitiser  | C 51<br>C 41<br>C 32<br>C 31<br>C 52<br>C 31<br>C 51<br>C 31 |
| Grease Release Greasol Hexa Hypo 15 Kiwi TBC Neutral Detergent Ora Grit Sanidet Plus Sky E-2 Sani Clean Super Chlor Supra Rinse | Hand Cleaner Sanitiser Toilet Cleaner Cleaner Hand Cleaner Cleaner Sanitiser Hand Cleaner Cleaner Sanitiser Kand Cleaner   | C 51<br>C 41<br>C 32<br>C 31<br>C 52<br>C 31<br>C 51<br>C 31 |
| Grease Release Greasol Hexa Hypo 15 Kiwi TBC Neutral Detergent Ora Grit Sanidet Plus Sky E-2 Sani Clean Super Chlor             | Hand Cleaner Sanitiser Toilet Cleaner Cleaner Hand Cleaner Cleaner Sanitiser Hand Cleaner Cleaner Sanitiser  | C 51<br>C 41<br>C 32<br>C 31<br>C 52<br>C 31<br>C 51<br>C 31 |
| Grease Release Greasol Hexa Hypo 15 Kiwi TBC Neutral Detergent Ora Grit Sanidet Plus Sky E-2 Sani Clean Super Chlor Supra Rinse | Hand Cleaner Sanitiser Toilet Cleaner Cleaner Hand Cleaner Cleaner Sanitiser Hand Cleaner Cleaner Sanitiser Hand Cleaner Cleaner Sanitiser Rinse Aid Dishwashing Detergent | C 51<br>C 41<br>C 32<br>C 31<br>C 52<br>C 31<br>C 51<br>C 31 |

## **Tergo Industries Limited**

PO Box 15-783, NEW LYNN, Auckland, phone 09 820 3888, fax 09 820 3979

| A11 11 C1             | C1                          | C 27  |
|-----------------------|-----------------------------|-------|
| Alkaline Cleaner      | Cleaner                     | C 37  |
| Alkalox               | Cleaner Deruster            | C 21  |
| Alkleen Liquid        | Cleaner                     | C 31  |
| Alliance Command      | Disinfectant Cleaner        | C 32  |
| Blackguard            | Rust Converter & Primer     | C 23  |
| Blue Ribbon           | Laundry Detergent           | C 33  |
| Blue San              | Disinfectant                | C 32  |
| Chlorine Powder       | Sanitiser                   | C 41  |
| Chlorodet             | Cleaner Sanitiser           | C 31  |
| Chlorofoam            | Cleaner Sanitiser           | C 31  |
| Chlorosan CDS         | Sanitiser                   | C 41  |
| Clemclean             | Cleaner                     | C 31  |
| Degreasol Separating  | Degreaser                   | C 22  |
| Dermaclean            | Hand Cleaner                | C 52  |
| Dermasan              | Hand Sanitiser              | C 54  |
| Drybrite              | Rinse Aid                   | C 31  |
| Electra 92            | Solvent Cleaner             | C 12  |
| Electrosol M3         | Solvent Cleaner             | C 12  |
| Elite                 | Abrasive Cleaner            | C 32  |
| Enviro Cleaner        | Cleaner Sanitiser           | C 31  |
| Enviro Degreaser      | Cleaner Degreaser           | C 32  |
| Flight II             | Cleaner Sanitiser           | C 31  |
| Foamit                | Foam Cleaner                | C 31  |
| Gold Rush             | Hand Cleaner                | C 52  |
| Hand Cleaner          | Solvent Hand Cleaner        | C 52  |
| Handisan              | Hand Cleaner/sanitiser      | C 51  |
| Hygrene               | Cleaner Sanitser            | C 31  |
| Lemon Disinfectant    | Disinfectant                | C 32  |
| Memphos               | Rust & Scale Remover        | C 23  |
| Natural Handcleaner   | Cleaner                     | C 52  |
| New Power Wash        | Cleaner                     | C 37  |
| Oil Dispersant Type 1 | Oil Spill Dispersant        | C 22  |
| Paragon Bottom Layer  | Surface Treatment           | C 14  |
| Paragon Top Layer     | Surface Treatment           | C 14  |
| Pine Disinfectant     | Disinfectant                | C 32  |
| Powerfoam             | Cleaner                     | C 31  |
| Presto                | Machine Dishwashing Liquid  | C 31  |
| Protectoil            | Corrosion Inhibitor         | C 26  |
| Quatfoam              | Cleaner Sanitiser           | C 38  |
| Red Terra             | Cleaner                     | C 31  |
| Solvit                | Cleaner                     | C 31  |
| Stockwash             | Cleaner                     | C 101 |
| Supreme               | Laundry Detergent           | C 33  |
| Tercor N.B. Liquid    | Corrosion Inhibitor         | C 23  |
| Tergacid              | Deruster Descaler           | C 34  |
| Tergochlor            | Low Foam Cleaner Sanitiser  | C 31  |
| Tergodet              | Detergent                   | C 31  |
| Tergophos             | Deruster Metal Pretreatment | C 23  |
| Tergosan              | Sanitiser                   | C 43  |
| Tergosol A1           | Solvent Cleaner             | C 14  |
| Tergostrip BO         | Paint Stripper              | C 25  |
| 101500011h DO         | I am Suippei                | C 23  |

| MAF Food Assurance Authority    |
|---------------------------------|
| Manual 15: Authorised Chemicals |
| Valid until 31 October 2002     |

|                 | Part 5           |
|-----------------|------------------|
|                 | Compounds listed |
| page: <b>84</b> | by manufacturer  |

### Tergo Industries Limited - contd Top Flight Cleaner Sanitiser C 31 C 31 Viscodet Cleaner C 26 Water Displacing Oil **Rust Preventative** Water Displacing Wax **Rust Preventative** C 26 The Boots Company (New Zealand) Limited PO Box 27-341, WELLINGTON, phone 04 473 3859, fax 04 472 2706 Cream E45 **Barrier Cream** C 52 The Phoneclean Company PO Box 8122, SYMONDS ST, Auckland, phone 09 276 6414, fax 09 276 6493 C 32 Computa Clean Cleaner Phone Sanitiser Cleaner C 32 The Service Company Ltd PO Box 68-015, NEWTON, Auckland, phone 09 574 0377, fax 09 570 1076 Anti-bac Spray Soap Hand Cleaner C.51Bactisan Hand Sanitising Spray **Hand Santiser** C 54 Hand Cleaner C 52 Dermo Spray Soap Hand Lotion Spray Soap Hand Lotion C 52 Take A Seat Toilet Cleaner Disinfectant Cleaner C 32 The Soap Factory Ltd 22 Ben Lomond Crescent, PAKURANGA, Auckland, phone 09 576 9046, fax 09 576 9931 Bouquet Soaps (Plain & Perfumed) Hand Soaps C 52 **Toops Wholesale Ltd** Private Box 38-913, TEPUNI MAIL CENTRE, Petone, phone 06 364 5767, fax 06 364 5767 **Toops Fabric Softener** Laundry Compound C 33 **Toops Flowing Soap** C 52 Hand Cleaner **Toops Liquid Laundry** Laundry Compound C 33 C 32 Toops Spray and Wipe Cleaner Toops Window Cleaner C 35 Window Cleaner **Transclean New Zealand Ltd** PO Box 4455, MT MAUNGANUI, phone 021 828 581, fax 07 574 8420 C 31 Tranzclean Cleaner **Ultrasonic Cleaning Chemicals Ltd** PO Box 24 151, WELLINGTON, phone 04 473 9091, fax 04 499 3631 C 31 Alimex Cleaner Solution 2000 with Sanitiser Cleaner Sanitiser C 31 Sublime Cleaner C 31

| MAF Food Assurance Authority    |
|---------------------------------|
| Manual 15: Authorised Chemicals |
| Valid until 31 October 2002     |

# page:**85**

### Part 5 Compounds listed by manufacturer

| Unibag Packaging Limited Private Bag 50-909, PORIRUA, phone 04 237 8175, | fax 04 237 9952                                |      |
|--|--|------|
| Pal Disinfectant Wipes   | Cleaner  | C 31 |
| Pal Hand Sanitising Wipes  | Hand Sanitiser                                 | C 54 |
| Vanguard Safety PO Box 38 055, WELLINGTON MAIL CENTRE, W                 | Vellington, phone 04 587 0150, fax 04 939 2680 |      |
| Citrus Gel Handcleaner   | Hand Cleaner                                   | C 52 |
| Washroom Concepts PO Box 35 924, Browns Bay, North Shore, Auckland       | d, phone 09 479 5128, fax 09 479 7541          |      |
| Sani Quills  | Disinfectant Deodorant                         | C 32 |
| Water Treatment Systems PO Box 21-755, HENDERSON, Auckland, phone 09     | 9 528 4099, fax 09 528 4559                    |      |
| IO Chem PF 81  | Water Treatment Compound                       | C 61 |
| WS-99  | Water Treatment Compound                       | C 61 |
| Waugh Rubber Bands Ltd PO Box 13-366, JOHNSONVILLE, Wellington, pho      |  | C 22 |
| Carton Spray Out Waugh Timber Marking Spray                              | Surface Coating Surface Coating                | C 22 |
| Wilsons Chemicals Ltd 105 Rutherford St, CHRISTCHURCH, phone 03 384      | 1 4433, fax 03 384 4431                        |      |
| Alamo  | Hand Cleaner                                   | C 52 |
| Anthium Dioxcide   | Water Disinfectant                             | C 61 |
| Anthium Dioxcide   | Sanitiser                                      | C 43 |
| Baysan   | Sanitiser                                      | C 43 |
| Beerline Cleaner   | Cleaner  | C 38 |
| Biosan   | Sanitiser                                      | C 41 |
| Blitz  | Cleaner  | C 31 |
| Blue Foam  | Laundry Powder                                 | C 33 |
| Breeze   | Cleaner  | C 38 |
| Brightex   | Acid Cleaner                                   | C 31 |
| C.A.C.   | Cleaner  | C 32 |
| Citrodet   | Detergent                                      | C 32 |
| Clear  | Rinse Aid                                      | C 31 |
| Dazzle   | Cleaner  | C 31 |
| Duel   | Cleaner  | C 31 |
| Eclipse  | Reodorant Disinfectant                         | C 32 |
| Floss  | Abrasive Cleaner                               | C 31 |
| Freeway  | Disinfectant Cleaner                           | C 32 |
| Green Pine Disinfectant  | Disinfectant                                   | C 32 |
| Griller  | Cleaner  | C 31 |
| Hi Ace   | Warewash Liquid                                | C 31 |
| High Noon  | Hand Cleaner                                   | C 52 |
| HSG  | Rust Inhibitor                                 | C 26 |
|  |  |      |

| valid until 31 October 2002  | page:86                   | by manufacturer |
|--|---------------------------|-----------------|
| Wilsons Chemicals Ltd - contd  |                           |                 |
| Hypofoam   | Cleaner Sanitiser         | C 38            |
| Hypostat 135   | Sanitiser                 | C 43            |
| Hypostat 135   | Water Disinfectant        | C 61            |
| Lubrisan   | Cleaner Sanitser          | C 31            |
| Mould Killer   | Cleaner                   | C 31            |
| Phosbright 60  | Acid Cleaner              | C 31            |
| Powerquat Blue   | Sanitiser                 | C 43            |
| Profoam  | Cleaner Sanitiser         | C 38            |
| Prosolve   | Solvent Cleaner           | C 12            |
| Prostrip   | Alkaline Cleaner          | C 31            |
| Razz   | Cleaner                   | C 31            |
| RB1000   | Cleaner                   | C 31            |
| Remoove  | Cleaner                   | C 31            |
| Safe Hands   | Barrier Cream             | C 53            |
| Scouring Powder  | Abrasive Cleaner          | C 31            |
| Sodium Percarbonate  | Laundry Presoak/Bleach    | C 33            |
| Soft Solve   | Solvent Cleaner           | C 12            |
| Spotless   | Warewash Liquid           | C 31            |
| Spray Kleena   | Solvent Cleaner           | C 12            |
| Spring   | Disinfectant Cleaner      | C 32            |
| Strike   | Cleaner                   | C 31            |
| Sureclean  | Cleaner                   | C 38            |
| Trident  | Disinfectant Cleaner      | C 32            |
| Ultimate   | Cleaner                   | C 31            |
| Vamoose  | Cleaner                   | C 31            |
| Vanish   | Solvent                   | C 25            |
| Visage   | Body Wash                 | C 52            |
| WGT  | Cleaner                   | C 32            |
| Willsol 925  | Solvent Cleaner           | C 12            |
| Window Kleena  | Window Cleaner            | C 35            |
| Zap  | Bathroom Cleaner          | C 32            |
| Wipertec Ltd PO Box 68 457, Newton, AUCKLAND, phone 09 379 86                  | 26, fax 09 379 8627       |                 |
|  |                           |                 |
| Antibacterial Skin Cleanser  | Hand Soap                 | C 52            |
| Kimberley-Clark Antibacterial Clear Skin Clea                                  |                           | C 52            |
| Kimberley-Clark Gentle Lotion Cleanser   | Hand Cleaner              | C 52            |
| Sani-Tuff  | Handcleaner               | C 52            |
| Wiping Systems   | 520,4000 5 00,520,4550    |                 |
| PO Box 65-250, MAIRANGI BAY, Auckland, phone 09                                | 528 4099, fax 09 528 4559 |                 |
| Anti-Bacterial Cleanser  | Hand Cleaner Sanitiser    | C 51            |
| Works Filter Systems Limited PO Box 20271, HAMILTON, phone 07 849 3540, fax 07 | 849 9128                  |                 |
| •  |                           |                 |
| PFS  | Coagulant                 | C 61            |
| PFS  | Coagulant                 | C 66            |
|  |                           |                 |

| MAF Food Assurance Authority    |
|---------------------------------|
| Manual 15: Authorised Chemicals |
| Valid until 31 October 2002     |

# Part 5 Compounds listed by manufacturer

# page:87

| World Waste Solutions NZ Ltd PO Box 540, TIMARU, phone 03 686 0148, fax 03 686 0148    |                                 |       |
|--|---------------------------------|-------|
| GOE Grease & Odour Eliminator  | Cleaner                         | C 37  |
| GOE Industrial Bio-Augmentation  | Cleaner                         | C 37  |
| Würth NZ Ltd PO Box 97-079, SOUTH AUCKLAND MAIL CENTRE, phor                           | ne 09 262 3040. fax 09 262 3030 |       |
|  |                                 | C. 50 |
| Barrier Cream  | Hand Care                       | C 52  |
| Battery Terminal Protector   | Surface Agent                   | C 22  |
| Bearing Strength   | Threadlock Surface Agent        | C 23  |
| BMF Cleaner  | Cleaner                         | C 32  |
| Brake Cleaner  | Solvent Cleaner                 | C 12  |
| Chain Lubricant Spray  | Lubricant                       | C 12  |
| Contact OL   | Contact Cleaner and Protector   | C 12  |
| Contact OS   | Corrosion Protector Aerosol     | C 22  |
| Contact SL   | Aerosol Protection Lacquer      | C 22  |
| Contact Spray  | Maintenance Compound            | C 12  |
| Contact SW   | Contact Cleaner                 | C 12  |
| CU 800   | Lubricant                       | C 13  |
| Cutting Oil  | Lubricant                       | C 12  |
| DP 300   | Sealant                         | C 13  |
| Extra Strong Spray Glue  | Aerosol Adhesive                | C 82  |
| Green Surface Sealant  | Gasket Sealant                  | C 23  |
| Hand Cleaner 220   | Hand Cleaner                    | C 52  |
| HHS 2000   | Aerosol Lubricant               | C 12  |
| Klebt+Dichtet  | Adhesive Sealant                | C 23  |
| Leak Detector  | Maintenance Compound            | C 12  |
| LMS 220  | Lubricant                       | C 15  |
| Maintenance Spray  | Lubricant                       | C 12  |
| Orange Surface Sealant   | Gasket Sealant                  | C 23  |
| Rohrdicht mit Teflon   | Teflon Thread Sealer Adhesive   | C 23  |
| Rost Off   | Lubricant                       | C 12  |
| Rubber Glue  | Industrial Adhesive             | C 14  |
| Rubber Protectoil  | Lubricant                       | C 12  |
| Rust Converter   | Surface Coating                 | C 22  |
| Silicone Grease  | Lubricant                       | C 12  |
| Spray Adhesive   | Adhesive                        | C 82  |
| Stainless Steel Spray  | Surface Coating                 | C 22  |
| Teflon Dry Lubricant Spray   | Lubricant                       | C 12  |
| Zinc Spray   | Surface Coating                 | C 22  |
| Wynn Oil (New Zealand) Limited PO Box 99-602, PARNELL, Auckland, phone 09 377 4006, fa | ax 09 375 0026                  |       |
| Brake & Parts Cleaner  | Solvent Cleaner                 | C 12  |
| Citral 348   | Hand Conditioner/Cleaner        | C 52  |
|  |                                 | C 32  |
| Polycool<br>Rust Penetrant   | Metal Working Fluid             | C 14  |
|  | Penetrating Lubricant           | C 14  |
| Supreme Tapping Compound   | Lubricant                       |       |
| Ultra Synthet Grease   | Lubricant                       | C 13  |
| Ultra-Supreme Grease   | Lubricant                       | C 13  |
| Wynn's Cleen Green   | Cleaner                         | C 31  |

# Wynn Oil (New Zealand) Limited - contd

| Wynn's Food Grade Grease            | Grease    | C 15 |
|-------------------------------------|-----------|------|
| Wynn's Multi-Purpose Grease         | Lubricant | C 13 |
| Wynn's No 5 Spray                   | Lubricant | C 12 |
| Wynn's Silicone Lube Aerosol        | Lubricant | C 12 |
| Wynn's Viscotene                    | Lubricant | C 12 |
| Wynn's White Lithium Grease Aerosol | Lubricant | C 12 |

**Zep International Pty Ltd**C/o CPC (New Zealand) Ltd, PO Box 30-727, LOWER HUTT, phone 04 577 1661, fax 04 577 1662

| Eureka                                     | Cleaner               | C 31 |
|--|-----------------------|------|
| Extend                                     | Alkaline Cleaner      | C 38 |
| Formula 50                                 | Cleaner               | C 31 |
| Formula 940                                | Cleaner               | C 31 |
| FS Formula 4010                            | Cleaner               | C 31 |
| FS Formula 4040                            | Alkaline Cleaner      | C 31 |
| FS Formula 5020                            | Hand Cleaner          | C 56 |
| FS Formula 6010                            | Foaming Acid Cleaner  | C 31 |
| FS Formula 8010                            | Food Grade Lubricant  | C 15 |
| Lab 196                                    | Cleaner Sanitiser     | C 38 |
| Laundry Alkaline Builder                   | Laundry Compound      | C 33 |
| Laundry Detergent HT                       | Laundry Compound      | C 33 |
| Laundry Fabric Softener                    | Laundry Compound      | C 33 |
| Laundry Neutralizer                        | Laundry Compound      | C 33 |
| Laundry Neutralizer and Iron Control Agent | Laundry Compound      | C 33 |
| Laundry One-Shot Detergent                 | Laundry Compound      | C 33 |
| Place                                      | Alkaline Cleaner      | C 31 |
| Power Chlor                                | Cleaner Sanitiser     | C 38 |
| Rust 'N' Scale                             | Surface Treatment     | C 21 |
| Tiger Plus                                 | Chlorinated Detergent | C 38 |
| Zep-Amine                                  | Sanitiser             | C 43 |

## 6. Disinfectants for Foot-and-Mouth Disease Responses

### 6.1 Introduction

Disinfectants are used to inactivate the foot-and-mouth disease (FMD) virus to prevent the spread of the disease to animals. FMD virus is extremely sensitive to changes in pH and the most effective disinfectants are those with a pH below 3 (acidic) or above 11 (alkaline). This section lists trade compounds currently approved for use in licensed premises that, when used at the dilutions indicated, are expected to be suitable for cleaning and disinfection in the event of a foot-and-mouth disease emergency being declared.

### 6.2 Requirements

### 6.2.1 Specifications

Compounds must conform to one of the following categories

- acidic disinfectants suitable for a wide range of surfaces without the risk of corrosion.
- alkaline disinfectants (non-corrosive) products which would give a degree of metal protection and which are suitable for a wide range of surfaces without the risk of corrosion.
- alkaline disinfectants (corrosive) caustic-based products suitable for drains and sewers and surfaces where corrosion would not be regarded as critical.

**Note:** the product label should give a general indication as to the suitability of the disinfectant for different types of surfaces

### 6.2.2 Dilution

The final strength of the disinfectant, when mixed with water, must be a volume/volume percentage for fluid compounds or a weight/volume percentage for solid state compounds. The final strength must achieve a pH of pH 11 or greater for alkaline disinfectants or pH 3 or less for acid disinfectants.

### 6.2.3 Stock level

The quantity of disinfectant that could be available either:

- on call
- at 48 hours

This information is intended to be used as a guide to the availability of a particular disinfectant should the need arise. It is appreciated that for some compounds large quantities can be manufactured within a short period of time whilst for others the replenishing of stocks will take longer. Stock levels may be listed under either or both of these headings.

## 6.3 Procedures for obtaining listing of compounds

Manufacturers who consider that a currently authorised compound will meet the requirements for disinfectants may request to have products listed in this section.

- 6.4 The information required, in addition to that specified in the procedures for gaining chemical authorisation (see Section 3.1) or revalidation of authorised chemicals (see Section 3.11) is:
  - specification
  - dilution rate
  - stock level.

See Section 6.2

### 6.5 Obligations of manufacturers

Foot-and-mouth disease would seriously impair New Zealand's ability to trade in agricultural products. The resumption of trade will depend on the efficiency and effectiveness of our ability to respond to an outbreak. Chemical compounds listed in this section could form part of New Zealand's response to an emergency and it is essential that all information published in this list is valid. Any change in formulation, availability, manufacturer or distributor must be notified to the:

Manual 15 Chemicals C/o Advisor (Risk Management Programmes) Animal Products Group MAF Food Assurance Authority PO Box 2526 **Wellington** 

Telephone: 04 474 4183 Facsimile: 04 474 4239

email: VellekoopL@maf.govt.nz or Man15chem@maf.govt.nz

|  | Dilution              | Stock on call    | Stock after<br>48 hours |
|--|-----------------------|------------------|-------------------------|
| Aakland Chemicals (1997) Ltd   |                       |                  |                         |
| PO Box 323, CHRISTCHURCH 8004, phone 03 341 8490, fa   | x 03 341 8491         |                  |                         |
| Alkaline Disinfectant (corrosive)  |                       |                  |                         |
| Kloran Super   | 0.6%                  | 0.1 t            | 0.5 t                   |
| Alkaline Disinfectant (non-corrosive)  | 212,1                 |                  |                         |
| Aaklor   | 1%                    | 0.1 t            | 0.5 t                   |
| STC 250 Quat   | 2.0%                  | 1001             | 500 1                   |
| Advance International Cleaning Systems (NZ) I<br>PO Box 12-642, PENROSE, Auckland, phone 09 525 3792, fa |                       |                  |                         |
| Alkaline Disinfectant (non-corrosive)  |                       |                  |                         |
| Action Scrub   | 88.57%                | 1.5 t            |                         |
| Bio-Kleen  | 88.57%                | 1.5 t            |                         |
| Pedigree   | 88.57%                | 1.5 t            |                         |
| Andrew Industrial Limited PO Box 33-445, TAKAPUNA, Auckland, phone 09 444 3733                           | , fax 09 444 3838     |                  |                         |
| Alkaline Disinfectant (non-corrosive)  |                       |                  |                         |
| Vigour   | 10%                   | 400 1            | 30001                   |
| Arnold Products Ltd 60 Tancred Street, HOKITIKA, phone 03 755 6600, fax 03 75 Acid Disinfectant          | 5 6655                |                  |                         |
| Process  | 0.25%                 | 1000 1           | 100001                  |
| Alkaline Disinfectant (corrosive)  | 0.20 / 0              | 10001            | 100001                  |
| Elim-N-8   | 1%                    | 2000 1           | 100001                  |
| Sentry   | 0.25%                 | 2000 1           | 100001                  |
| Bomac Laboratories PO Box 76 369, MANAKAU CITY, Auckland, phone 09 262                                   | 3169, fax 09 262 3008 | }                |                         |
| Acid Disinfectant  |                       |                  |                         |
| Terminator   |                       | 200 1            | 30001                   |
| Chemical Solutions Limited PO Box 23-071, Hunters Corner, Auckland, phone 09 276 641                     | 4, fax 09 276 6493    |                  |                         |
| Alkaline Disinfectant (corrosive)  |                       |                  |                         |
| Kemsol Quick Foam  | 0.5%                  | 1 t              | 6 t                     |
| Remson Quick Foam  |                       |                  |                         |
| Alkaline disinfectant (non-corrosive)  |                       |                  |                         |
| Alkaline disinfectant (non-corrosive)  Kemsol Attack   | 5%                    | 2000 1           | 100001                  |
| Alkaline disinfectant (non-corrosive)  | 5%<br>10%             | 2000 1<br>1000 1 | 10000 1<br>6000 1       |

|  | Dilution        | Stock on call  | Stock after<br>48 hours |
|--|-----------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| Clark Products Limited PO Box 541, NAPIER, phone 06 843 6049, fax 06 843 2758                    |                 |                |                         |
| Alkaline Disinfectant (non-corrosive)  |                 |                |                         |
| Strive Spray & Wipe  | 15%             | 1000 1         | 30001                   |
| <b>DiverseyLever New Zealand Limited</b> PO Box 23-172, PAPATOETOE, Auckland, phone 09 278 2119, | fax 09 278 4286 |                |                         |
| Acid Disinfectant  |                 |                |                         |
| Dilac/Dilac X2   | 3%              | 30001          |                         |
| Alkaline Disinfectant (corrosive)  |                 |                |                         |
| Diverfoam TRF  | 2%              | 67201          |                         |
| Metasan  | 2%              | 4t             | 10t                     |
| Powerfoam  | 2%              | 30001          |                         |
| Shurfoam   | 2%              | 96001          |                         |
| <b>Ecolab Ltd</b> PO Box 10-061, HAMILTON, phone 07 849 4829, fax 07 849 47                      | 782             |                |                         |
| Acid Disinfectant  | 0.4             |                |                         |
| AC 3-E   | 0.1%            | 2000 1         | 10000 1                 |
| AC-300   | 0.5%            | 3 t            | 8 t                     |
| AC-300-E   | 0.1%            | 5000 1         | 15000 1                 |
| Acid S   | 1%              | 1 t            | 5 t                     |
| Eco-star Oxy-Brite   | 2%              | 1 t            | 10 t                    |
| Eco-star Ozonit  | 1%              | 1 t            | 2 t                     |
| Foamacid G   | 1%              | 1 t            | 5 t                     |
| Formula 522A   | 1%              | 1 t            | 4 t                     |
| Klenz Alltemp H.F.   | 0.5%            | 1 t            | 5 t                     |
| Klenz Iodophor   | 1%              | 1 t            | 5 t                     |
| Microsan 531A  | 1%              | 3500 1         | 7000 1                  |
| Oxonia Active  | 1%              | 2 t            | 2 t                     |
| Prosour  | 1%              | 1 t            | 5 t                     |
| Super Add  | 0.5%            | 2 t            | 5 t                     |
| Tusunami   | 0.5%            | 2 t            | 5 t                     |
| Vortexx  | 1%              | 1 t            | 2 t                     |
| Alkaline Disinfectant (corrosive)  | 10/             | 1 4            | <i>5</i> 4              |
| 215-D  | 1%              | 1 t            | 5 t                     |
| AC 180<br>Avoid  | 1%<br>1%        | 10 t<br>2 t    | 20 t                    |
| Avoid<br>Eco-Star Builder C  | 1%<br>1%        | 2 t<br>2 t     | 6 t<br>6 t              |
| Enforce  | 1%<br>1%        | 2 t<br>2 t     | 8 t                     |
| Esteem   | 0.5%            | 2 t<br>1 t     | 8 t<br>5 t              |
| Exicem Ezichlor  | 0.5%<br>1%      | 1 t<br>1 t     | 2 t                     |
| Ferroklenz   | 1%<br>1%        | 1 t            | 2 t<br>5 t              |
|  | 1%              | 2 t            | 8 t                     |
|  |                 | ∠ l            |                         |
| Foam Klenz   |                 | 1 <del>t</del> | 5t                      |
| Foam Klenz<br>Formula 381C   | 1%              | 1t<br>1 t      | 5 t                     |
| Foam Klenz<br>Formula 381C<br>Glissen  | 1%<br>1%        | 1 t            | 5 t                     |
| Foam Klenz<br>Formula 381C   | 1%              |                |                         |

|  | Dilution           | Stock on call  | Stock after<br>48 hours |
|--|--------------------|----------------|-------------------------|
| Ecolab Ltd - contd   |                    |                |                         |
| Klenzmax TFC Green   | 1%                 | 1 t            | 5 t                     |
| Microsmok 939C   | 1%                 | 1 t            | 4 t                     |
| Probreak   | 0.5%               | 1 t            | 5 t                     |
| Process 135C   | 0.5%               | 4.0 t          | 8.0 t                   |
| Quantum  | 1%                 | 1t             | 5t                      |
| Solid Advantage  | 0.5%               | 1 t            | 4 t                     |
| Tiger Red  | 1.0%               | 2.0 t          | 4.0 t                   |
| Turbochlor   | 0.5%               | 1 t            | 5 t                     |
| Turbo 1010   | 0.5%               | 2 t            | 4 t                     |
| XY-12  | 0.5%               | 10 t           | 20 t                    |
| Alkaline Disinfectant (non-corrosive)  |                    | - <del>-</del> | - ·                     |
| Aquafoam   | 1%                 | 5t             | 15t                     |
| Chlorfoam  | 0.5%               | 1.5t           | 3t                      |
| Chlorosil  | 0.5%               | 3t             | 6t                      |
| Eco-Det  | 1%                 | 1t             | 5t                      |
| Formula 141C   | 0.5%               | 2.0t           | 4.0t                    |
| HC-62  | 1%                 | 2 t            | 5 t                     |
| I.M3   | 1%                 | 2 t            | 5 t                     |
| Lansol 66  | 0.5%               | 1 t            | 5 t                     |
| Microchlorinol 726B  | 1%                 | 1 t            | 5 t                     |
| Microdet 750B  | 1%                 | 1500 1         | 30001                   |
| Micropar 725B  | 1%                 | 2t             | 5t                      |
| Microsil 211B  | 1%                 | 4.0 t          | 6.0 t                   |
| Mikro-Chlor  | 1%                 | 1t             | 5t                      |
| Novasan P  | 1%                 | 1 t            | 5 t                     |
| Principal  | 1%                 | 2000 1         | 80001                   |
| Process 375C   | 1.0%               | 5.0 t          | 10.0 t                  |
| Process 731B   | 1%                 | 4.0 t          | 10.0 t                  |
| S.A.C.   | 1%                 | nil            | 50001                   |
| Surgidine  | 1%                 | 1000 1         | 4000 1                  |
| Tri Chlor-O-Cide   | 1.0%               | 2 t            | 5 t                     |
| <b>Gamlen Division, Holt Lloyd Limited</b><br>PO Box 11-049, ELLERSLIE, Auckland 6, phone 09 579 114 | 0, fax 09 579 7902 |                |                         |
| Alkaline Disinfectant (corrosive)  |                    |                |                         |
| 762-L  | 1.0%               | 2001           | 100001                  |
| CA 1   | 1.0%               | 600 1          | 100001                  |
| Global Science & Technology Limited P.O. Box 101 253, NSMC, AUCKLAND, phone 09 443 5867              | , fax 09 444 7314  |                |                         |
|  |                    |                |                         |
| Acid Disinfectant  |                    |                |                         |

|  | Dilution   | Stock on call  | Stock after<br>48 hours                                      |
|--|--|--|--|
| Hi-Tech Detergents Ltd   | 0.47.0600  |  |  |
| PO Box 15-205, HAMILTON, phone 07 847 9904, fax 07   | 84 / 9689  |  |  |
| Acid Disinfectant  |  |  |  |
| Acidet-P   | 1%   | 400 1  | 50001  |
| TB Disinfectant  | 1.0%   | 100 1  | 2000 1   |
| Alkaline Disinfectant (corrosive)  |  |  |  |
| Chlortech.A  | 1%   | 0.5 t  | 10 t   |
| HACD   | 1%   | 100 1  | 2000 1   |
| Alkaline Disinfectant (non-corrosive)  |  |  |  |
| Antistick  | 3%   | 0.5 t  | 5.0 t  |
| Egg Crate Wash   | 1.0%   | 100 kg   | 2000 kg  |
| Quickstrip   | 2%   | 1t   | 5t   |
| Sanitech-Q   | 2%   | 0.4 t  | 50001  |
| ~ *************************************  | 270  | J  | 20001  |
| Kerrick Industries Ltd PO Box 12-093, PENROSE, Auckland 6, phone 09 579 26   | 74, fax 09 579 2671  |  |  |
| Alkaline Disinfectant (non-corrosive)  |  |  |  |
| All Care   | 12.5%  | 1000 1   | 2000 1   |
| Kerful   | 12.5%  | 0.25 t   | 0.5 t  |
|  |  | 10001  | 2000 1   |
| Liquidemon Heavy Duty  | 12.5%  | 10001  | 2000 1   |
| Liquidemon Heavy Duty Liquidemon Universal   | 12.5%<br>12.5%   | 1000 1   | 2000 1   |
| Liquidemon Universal  NRM New Zealand Ltd  Private Bag 99927, NEWMARKET, Auckland, phone 09 3  Acid Disinfectant   | 12.5%<br>79 1876, fax 09 300 3185  | 10001  |  |
| Liquidemon Universal  NRM New Zealand Ltd  Private Bag 99927, NEWMARKET, Auckland, phone 09 3  | 12.5%  |  |  |
| Liquidemon Universal  NRM New Zealand Ltd  Private Bag 99927, NEWMARKET, Auckland, phone 09 3  Acid Disinfectant Virkon S  Orica Chemnet   | 12.5%<br>79 1876, fax 09 300 3185<br>1%  | 0.2 t  |  |
| Liquidemon Universal  NRM New Zealand Ltd  Private Bag 99927, NEWMARKET, Auckland, phone 09 3  Acid Disinfectant Virkon S  Orica Chemnet  Private Bag TG 12500, MT MAUNGANUI SOUTH, phone  | 12.5%<br>79 1876, fax 09 300 3185<br>1%  | 0.2 t  |  |
| Liquidemon Universal  NRM New Zealand Ltd  Private Bag 99927, NEWMARKET, Auckland, phone 09 3  Acid Disinfectant Virkon S  Orica Chemnet  Private Bag TG 12500, MT MAUNGANUI SOUTH, phone  | 12.5%<br>79 1876, fax 09 300 3185<br>1%  | 0.2 t  |  |
| Liquidemon Universal  NRM New Zealand Ltd  Private Bag 99927, NEWMARKET, Auckland, phone 09 3  Acid Disinfectant Virkon S  Orica Chemnet  Private Bag TG 12500, MT MAUNGANUI SOUTH, phone  Acid Disinfectant   | 12.5% 79 1876, fax 09 300 3185 1% e 07 574 8881, fax 07 575                                | 0.2 t  | 2000 1   |
| Liquidemon Universal  NRM New Zealand Ltd  Private Bag 99927, NEWMARKET, Auckland, phone 09 3  Acid Disinfectant     Virkon S  Orica Chemnet  Private Bag TG 12500, MT MAUNGANUI SOUTH, phone  Acid Disinfectant     30M Low Foam  | 12.5% 79 1876, fax 09 300 3185 1% e 07 574 8881, fax 07 575 0.25%                          | 1000 1  0.2 t  7076  | no limit   |
| Liquidemon Universal  NRM New Zealand Ltd  Private Bag 99927, NEWMARKET, Auckland, phone 09 3  Acid Disinfectant     Virkon S  Orica Chemnet  Private Bag TG 12500, MT MAUNGANUI SOUTH, phone  Acid Disinfectant     30M Low Foam     Iodophor     Perform   | 12.5%  79 1876, fax 09 300 3185  1%  2 07 574 8881, fax 07 575  0.25% 0.125%               | 1000 1  0.2 t  7076  10000 1 1500 1                        | no limit as required   |
| Liquidemon Universal  NRM New Zealand Ltd  Private Bag 99927, NEWMARKET, Auckland, phone 09 3  Acid Disinfectant     Virkon S  Orica Chemnet  Private Bag TG 12500, MT MAUNGANUI SOUTH, phone  Acid Disinfectant     30M Low Foam     Iodophor     Perform   | 12.5%  79 1876, fax 09 300 3185  1%  2 07 574 8881, fax 07 575  0.25% 0.125%               | 1000 1  0.2 t  7076  10000 1 1500 1                        | no limit as required   |
| Liquidemon Universal  NRM New Zealand Ltd  Private Bag 99927, NEWMARKET, Auckland, phone 09 3  Acid Disinfectant     Virkon S  Orica Chemnet  Private Bag TG 12500, MT MAUNGANUI SOUTH, phone  Acid Disinfectant     30M Low Foam     Iodophor     Perform  Alkaline Disinfectant (non-corrosive)  | 12.5%  79 1876, fax 09 300 3185  1%  2 07 574 8881, fax 07 575  0.25% 0.125% 0.2%          | 0.2 t  7076  10000 1 1500 1 50 kg                          | no limit<br>as required<br>as required                       |
| Liquidemon Universal  NRM New Zealand Ltd  Private Bag 99927, NEWMARKET, Auckland, phone 09 3  Acid Disinfectant     Virkon S  Orica Chemnet  Private Bag TG 12500, MT MAUNGANUI SOUTH, phone  Acid Disinfectant     30M Low Foam     Iodophor     Perform  Alkaline Disinfectant (non-corrosive)     Alkazolv 48     Bactozolv                                  | 12.5%  79 1876, fax 09 300 3185  1%  2 07 574 8881, fax 07 575  0.25% 0.125% 0.2%  1%      | 0.2 t  7076  10000 1 1500 1 50 kg 6000 1                   | no limit<br>as required<br>as required                       |
| Liquidemon Universal  NRM New Zealand Ltd  Private Bag 99927, NEWMARKET, Auckland, phone 09 3  Acid Disinfectant     Virkon S  Orica Chemnet  Private Bag TG 12500, MT MAUNGANUI SOUTH, phone  Acid Disinfectant     30M Low Foam     Iodophor     Perform  Alkaline Disinfectant (non-corrosive)     Alkazolv 48     Bactozolv     Impact  Safety Step (NZ) Ltd | 12.5%  79 1876, fax 09 300 3185  1%  2 07 574 8881, fax 07 575  0.25% 0.125% 0.2%  1% 0.8% | 1000 1  0.2 t  7076  10000 1 1500 1 50 kg  6000 1 1-5000 1 | no limit<br>as required<br>as required<br>no limit<br>8000 l |
| Liquidemon Universal  NRM New Zealand Ltd  Private Bag 99927, NEWMARKET, Auckland, phone 09 3  Acid Disinfectant     Virkon S  Orica Chemnet  Private Bag TG 12500, MT MAUNGANUI SOUTH, phone  Acid Disinfectant     30M Low Foam     Iodophor     Perform  Alkaline Disinfectant (non-corrosive)     Alkazolv 48     Bactozolv                                  | 12.5%  79 1876, fax 09 300 3185  1%  2 07 574 8881, fax 07 575  0.25% 0.125% 0.2%  1% 0.8% | 1000 1  0.2 t  7076  10000 1 1500 1 50 kg  6000 1 1-5000 1 | no limit<br>as required<br>as required<br>no limit<br>8000 l |
| Liquidemon Universal  NRM New Zealand Ltd  Private Bag 99927, NEWMARKET, Auckland, phone 09 3  Acid Disinfectant     Virkon S  Orica Chemnet  Private Bag TG 12500, MT MAUNGANUI SOUTH, phone  Acid Disinfectant     30M Low Foam     Iodophor     Perform  Alkaline Disinfectant (non-corrosive)     Alkazolv 48     Bactozolv     Impact  Safety Step (NZ) Ltd | 12.5%  79 1876, fax 09 300 3185  1%  2 07 574 8881, fax 07 575  0.25% 0.125% 0.2%  1% 0.8% | 1000 1  0.2 t  7076  10000 1 1500 1 50 kg  6000 1 1-5000 1 | no limit<br>as required<br>as required<br>no limit<br>8000 l |

|  | Dilution                           | Stock on call   | Stock after<br>48 hours |
|--|------------------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| Tergo Industries Limited   | 2000 6 00 000 2070                 |                 |                         |
| PO Box 15-783, NEW LYNN, Auckland, phone 09 820  | 3888, fax 09 820 3979              |                 |                         |
| Alkaline Disinfectant (non-corrosive)  |                                    |                 |                         |
| Flight II  | 1%                                 | 400 1           | 20001                   |
| New Power Wash   | 3.0%                               | 1000 1          | 80001                   |
| T P! 1.  | 10/                                | 400.1           | 2000 1                  |
| Top Flight   | 1%                                 | 4001            | 2000 1                  |
| Wilsons Chemicals Ltd 105 Rutherford St, CHRISTCHURCH, phone 03 384 4  |                                    | 4001            | 2000 1                  |
| Wilsons Chemicals Ltd  |                                    | 4001            | 2000 1                  |
| Wilsons Chemicals Ltd 105 Rutherford St, CHRISTCHURCH, phone 03 384 4 Acid Disinfectant  |                                    | 1000 1          | 2000 1                  |
| Wilsons Chemicals Ltd 105 Rutherford St, CHRISTCHURCH, phone 03 384 4  | 433, fax 03 384 4431               |                 |                         |
| Wilsons Chemicals Ltd 105 Rutherford St, CHRISTCHURCH, phone 03 384 4 Acid Disinfectant Phosbright 60 Alkaline Disinfectant (corrosive)          | 433, fax 03 384 4431               |                 |                         |
| Wilsons Chemicals Ltd 105 Rutherford St, CHRISTCHURCH, phone 03 384 4 Acid Disinfectant Phosbright 60 Alkaline Disinfectant (corrosive) Hypofoam | 433, fax 03 384 4431<br>1%         | 10001           | 2000 1                  |
| Wilsons Chemicals Ltd 105 Rutherford St, CHRISTCHURCH, phone 03 384 4 Acid Disinfectant Phosbright 60 Alkaline Disinfectant (corrosive)          | 433, fax 03 384 4431<br>1%<br>0.1% | 1000 1<br>400 1 | 2000 I<br>4000 I        |



# **Application for Compound Approval**

For compounds to be used in licensed meat, fish, game and game meat premises Te Manatu Ahuwhenua, Ngaherehere Applicant Company Name (\*) Note: only asterisk For MAF use only fields with appear in Manual 15 Chemicals Reference Address (\*) Approval Code Date Receipt No. **Company Checklist Company Contact Details** Name Product label (or copy) enclosed Telephone (\*) Fax (\*) Email Product information sheet\* \$150 assessment fee included 200ml (or g) sample enclosed Company Name - supporting information Note: any information supplied is confidential to this company. \* Product information sheet is only necessary if the product label does not include directions for use. **Product Trade Name Product Composition Chemical Name** Trade Name Manufacturer Percent Nature of Compound (e.g cleaner, sanitiser, lubricant) I certify that the compound, as proposed for use in official establishments and used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, will not deleteriously affect meat, Disinfectants for foot-and-mouth disease responses (optional) fish, game or game meat products Manufacturers who consider that the compound above meets the specifications in part 6.2 of the Signature Approvals Manual: Fish, Game, Meat Chemicals and require listing as a disinfectant for use in foot-and-mouth disease responses please supply the following information: Authorised agent Specification acid disinfection (tick one) alkaline disinfectant (non-corrosive) (tick one) alkaline disinfectant (corrosive) (tick one) Dilution percent v/v (or w/v) to achieve the specified pH stock on call (tonnes/litres) Stock Levels stock at 48 hours (tonnes/litres) Designation

Address samples to: Manual 15 Chemicals, MAF Food Assurance Authority, A.S.B Bank House, 101-103 The Terrace, PO Box 2526, Wellington, NZ: Telephone (04) 474 4100, Facsimile (04) 474 4239



# **Revalidation for Compound Approval**

For compounds to be used in licensed meat, fish, game and game meat premises

Applicant Company Name (\*) Note: only asterisk For MAF use only fields with appear in Manual 15 Chemicals Reference Address (\*) Approval code Date Receipt No. **Company Checklist Company Contact Details** Name Product label (or copy) enclosed Telephone (\*) Fax (\*) Email Product information sheet\* \$75 assessment fee included 200ml (or g) sample enclosed Company Name - supporting information Note: any information supplied is confidential to this company. \* Product information sheet is only necessary if the product label does not include directions for use. **Product Trade Name Product Composition** Chemical Name Trade Name Manufacturer Percent Nature of Compound (e.g cleaner, sanitiser, lubricant) I certify that the compound, as proposed for use in official establishments and used in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions, will not deleteriously affect meat, Disinfectants for foot-and-mouth disease responses (optional) fish, game or game meat products Manufacturers who consider that the compound above meets the specifications in part 6.2 of the Signature Approvals Manual: Fish, Game, Meat Chemicals and require listing as a disinfectant for use in foot-and-mouth disease responses please supply the following information: Authorised agent Specification acid disinfection (tick one) alkaline disinfectant (non-corrosive) (tick one) alkaline disinfectant (corrosive) (tick one) Dilution percent v/v (or w/v) to achieve the specified pH stock on call (tonnes/litres) Stock Levels stock at 48 hours (tonnes/litres) Designation

Address samples to: Manual 15 Chemicals, MAF Food Assurance Authority, A.S.B Bank House, 101-103 The Terrace, PO Box 2526, Wellington, NZ: Telephone (04) 474 4100, Facsimile (04) 474 4239